## Recode7.txt Standard Recode DHS-VII 1.1.1 - Country, Year RECODE7

## C:\Countries\RECODE\!!Recode 7\Recode7.dcf Last Modified: 8/31/2018 10:55:32 AM

Level Name	Level Label	Type			Rec
Level Name Record Name	Record Label	Vaľ ue	Req	Max	Len
HOUSEHOLD	HOUSEHOLD				
RECHO	Household's basic data	H00	Yes	1	172
RECH1	Household Schedule	H01	No	90	59
RECH2	Household Characteristics	H02	No	1	158
RECH3 RECH4	Survey specific Household variables	H03 H04	No No	1 90	20 20
RECH5	Survey specific Household Schedule variables Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	H05	No	20	124
RECH6	Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	H06	No	20	153
RECHMA	Men Height/Weight/Hemoglobin	HMA	No	20	123
RECHML	Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net	HML	No	7	46
RECHMH	Malaria: by Household Member	HMH	No	90	55
RECHDI S	Di sabi li ty modul e	HDS	No	90	29
RECHCHL	Child labor module	HCL	No	20	32
WOMAN	WOMAN				
REC01	Respondent's basic data	WO1	Yes	1	144
REC11	Respondent's basic data (continued)	W11	No	1	139
REC21	Reproduction and Birth History	W21	No	20	67
REC22	Reproduction (continued)	W22	No	1	100
REC31	Contraception Table	W31	No	1	101
REC32	Contraception Knowledge and Use	W32	No	1	153
REC41 REC42	Maternity	W41 W42	No No	6 1	225 255
REC42 REC43	Health and Breastfeeding Child's vaccinations	W42 W43	No	6	300
REC43 REC4A	Child's health	W43 W4A	No	6	138
REC44	Child's Height and Weight	W4A	No	6	109
REC51	Marri age and Sexual Exposure	W51	No	1	64
REC61	Fertility Preferences	W61	No	i	57
REC71	Partner's Characteristics	W71	No	1	66
REC75	ALDS, STIs and Condom Use	W75	No	1	172
REC80	HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)	W80	No	1	113
REC81	Characteristics of Interview	W81	No	1	43
REC82	Cal endar	W82	No	9	99
REC83	Maternal Mortality	W83	No	20	54

Page 1

Recode7. txt REC84 Maternal Mortality (suite) W84 No 1 38 RECML Malaria WL1 No 6 86 **RECDV** Domestic Violence WD1 No 205 RECG1 Female Genital Cutting 1 55 WG1 No Female Genital Cutting - roster for daughters RECG2 WG2 No 20 26 Country specific variables REC91 W91 No 1 18 REC92 Country specific Birth History variables W92 No 20 20 Country specific Maternity variables 19 REC94 W94 No REC95 Country specific Health and Vaccination variables 19 W95 No 6 REC96 Country specific Height and weight variables W96 No 19 Country specific REC97 W97 No 6 18 REC98 Country specific W98 No 6 18 REC99 Country specific W99 No 6 18 REC99 Country specific W99 No 6 18 ¥Level: HOUSEHOLD Record: Household's basic data ♀Level: HOUSEHOLD Data I tem Dec Zero HHID (id) Case Identification 1 12 AN 0 No (id) Case Identification CASEI D 15 ΑN O No No (record type) 3 16 AN I 1 0 No No Country code and phase 19 3 HV000 AN I 1 0 No No I 1 0 No HV001 Cluster number 22 6 N No I 1 Ω HV002 Household number No No Respondent's line number (answering Household q 34 3 1 HV003 0 No No 0 Incomplete household 1:999 HV004 Ultimate area unit 37 Ν 0 No No Ultimate area unit
Household sample weight (6 decimals)
Month of interview 8 HV005 41 N 1 0 No No 49 2 N 1 0 HV006 Month of interview No No 1: 12 HV007 Year of interview 51 N 1 0 No No 2015: 2025 Date of interview (CMC)
Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)
Number of bousehold members 4 5 800VH 0 No No 1 **A800VH** 59 N 0 No No Number of household members 64 2 HV009 0 No No 0:90 Number of eligible women in household 2 HV010 66 N 1 0 No No Number of eligible men in household 2 HV011 68 N 1 0 No No 0: 20 Number of de jure members 2 HV012 70 N - 1 1 0 No No 0: 90

Page 2

	Recode7.txt								
HV013	Number of de facto members 0:90	72	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
HV014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure) 0:20	74	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
HV015	Result of household interview  1 Completed	76	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	2 No Household member/no competent me 3 Entire Household absent for extende 4 Postponed 5 Refused			i me					
	<ul> <li>6 Dwelling vacant or address not a dw</li> <li>7 Dwelling destroyed</li> <li>8 Dwelling not found</li> <li>9 Other</li> </ul>	elling							
HV016	Day of interview 1:31	77	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV017	Number of visits 1:8	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV018 HV019 HV020	<ul><li>(m) 9 Missing</li><li>Interviewer identification</li><li>Keyer identification</li><li>Ever-married sample</li><li>0 All woman sample</li></ul>	80 85 88	5 3 1	N N N	   	1 1 1	0 0 0	No No No	No No No
HV021 HV022 HV023	1 Ever married sample Primary sampling unit Sample strata for sampling errors Stratification used in sample design 0 National	89 93 97	4 4 2	N N N	   	1 1 1	0 0 0	No No No	No No No
HV024	1 Country specific Region 1 Region 1 2 Region 2	99	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV025	3 Region 3 4 Region 4 Type of place of residence 1 Urban	101	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV026	2 Rural Place of residence 0 Capital, large city 1 Small city 2 Town	102	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	3 Countryside (m) 9 Missing								
	1)000 7								

Page 3

	Recode7. txt								
HV027	Household selected for male interview  O Not selected  1 Men's survey	103	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Husband's survey								
HV028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals	104	8	N	!	1	0	No	No
HV030 HV031	Field supervisor Field editor	112 117	5 5	N N	-	   1	0 0	No No	No No
HV032	Office editor	122	3	N	-	1	0	No	No
HV035	Number of eligible children for height and weig 0:20	125	2	Ň	i	1	Ö	No	No
HV040	Cluster altitude in meters (m) 9999 Missing	127	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV041	Total adults measured 0: 20	131	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
HV042	Household selected for hemoglobin  0 Not selected  1 Selected	133	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module  0 Household not selected 1 Household selected	134	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable				_		_		
HVO45A	Language of questionnaire 1 English 2 Language 2 3 Language 3 4 Language 4 5 Language 5	135	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
LIVO AED	6 Language 6	100	0			4	0	NI -	NI -
HVO45B	Language of interview 1 English 2 Language 2 3 Language 3 4 Language 4 5 Language 5 6 Language 6	138	3	N	ı	1	0	No	No
HVO45C	6 Language 6 Native Language of respondent 1 English 2 Language 2 3 Language 3 4 Language 4 5 Language 5	141	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	6 Language 6								
HV046	Translator used	144	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	Page 4								

		Recoder: txt								
		0 No 1 Yes								
HV801		Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock 500: 2330	145	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV802		(m) 9999 Missing Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) 500:2330	149	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV803		(m) 9999 Missing Length of interview in minutes 0:94	153	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		95 95+ 96 2+ visits 97 Inconsistent								
HV804		(m) 99 Missing Number of visits for biomarker 1:8	155	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV807D		(m) 9 Missing Day of biomarker visit	156	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV807M		1:31 Month of biomarker visit	158	2	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
HV807Y		1:12 Year of biomarker visit 2015:2025	160	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV807C HV807A ♀Level: HOUSEHOL	n	Date of biomarker (CMC) Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC) Record: Hou	164 168	4 5	N N	l I	1 1	0	No No	No No
+Level. HOUSEHOL	.u 	Record. nou:								
Item Name		Item Label	Start		Data Type		Осс	Dec		Zero Fill
HHI D CASEI D	(i d) (i d)	Case Identification Case Identification	1 1	12 15	AN AN		1 1	0	No No	No No
HVI DX		(record type) Line number	16 19	3 2	AN N	l I	1 1	0 0	No No	No No
HV101		1:90 Relationship to head 1 Head 2 Wife or husband 3 Son/daughter 4 Son/daughter-in-law 5 Grandchild	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
		6 Parent 7 Parent-in-law								

Page 5

	Recode/.txt								
	8 Brother/sister								
	9 Co-spouse								
	10 Other relative								
	11 Adopted/foster child								
	12 Not related								
	13 Ni ece/nephew by blood								
	14 Ni ece/nephew by marri age								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
HV102	Usual resident	23	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HV103	Slept last night	24	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
10404	(m) 9 Missing	0.5	_			_	_		
HV104	Sex of household member	25	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1 Male								
	2 Female								
10/4.05	(m) 9 Missing	0.4	_			4	•	NI -	NI -
HV105	Age of household members	26	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0: 94								
	95 95+								
	98 Don't know								
111/10/	(m) 99 Missing	28	1	N.I		1	0	Ma	No
HV106	Highest educational Tevel attained	28	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	O No education, preschool								
	1 Primary								
	2 Secondary 3 Hi gher								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HV107	Highest year of education completed	29	2	N		1	0	No	No
HV 107	0: 20	29	2	IV	1	ı	U	NO	NO
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV108	Education completed in single years	31	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0: 25	J 1	_	14	•	'	J	140	110
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	Dago 6								

	Recode7. txt								
HV109	Educational attainment  0 No education 1 Incomplete primary 2 Complete primary	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	3 Incomplete secondary 4 Complete secondary 5 Higher 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
HV110	Member still in school O No 1 Yes	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV111	(m) 9 Missing Mother alive 0 No 1 Yes	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV112	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Mother's line number 0 Mother not in household 1:90	36	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
HV113	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Father alive O No 1 Yes	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV114	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Father's line number 0 Father not in household 1:90	39	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV115	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Current marital status O Never married 1 Married	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Living together 3 Widowed 4 Divorced 5 Not living together (m) 9 Missing								
	Dogo 7								

Page 7

	Recode/. txt								
HV116	(na) Not applicable Currently, formerly, never married O Never married	42	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	<ul><li>1 Currently married</li><li>2 Formerly/ever married</li><li>(m) 9 Missing</li></ul>								
HV117	(na) Not applicable Eligibility for female interview O Not eligible	43	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
HV118	1 Eligible (na) Not applicable Eligibility for male interview	44	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 Not eligible 1 Eligible (na) Not applicable								
HV120	Childrén eligibility for height/weight and hemo O Not eligible 1 Eligible	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV121	<pre>(na) Not applicable Member attended school during current school ye</pre>	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Currently attending 2 Attended at some time (m) 9 Missing								
HV122	(na) Not applicable Educational level during current school year  O No education, preschool	47	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	1 Primary 2 Secondary 3 Higher								
HV123	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Grade of education during current school year	48	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing								
HV124	(na) Not applicable Education in single years - current school year 0:20	50	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
11/4.05	97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing	F.0	4	Α.		4	6	N.	NI -
HV125	Member attended school during previous school y Page 8	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

HHI D	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
Item Name			Len 7			0cc	Dec		Fill
°Level: HOUSEHOLD	(na) Not applicable	old Ch	aracte	eri sti	cs				
HV140	4 Dropout 5 Left school 2+ years ago 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Member has a birth certificate 0 Neither certificate or registered 1 Has certificate 2 Registered 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV129	97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing School attendance status 0 Never attended 1 Entered school 2 Advanced 3 Repeating	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV128	98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Education in single years - previous school yea 0:20	56	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
HV127	1 Primary 2 Secondary 3 Higher 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Grade of education during previous school year 0:20	54	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV126	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing Educational level during previous school year 0 No education, preschool	53	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No

CASEI D	Recode7.txt (id) Case Identification
0.10212	(record type) 16 3 AN I 1 0 No No
HV201	Source of drinking water 19 2 N I 1 0 No No No 10 PIPED WATER 11 Piped into dwelling 12 Piped to yard/plot 13 Piped to neighbor 14 Public tap/standpipe 20 TUBE WELL WATER 21 Tube well or borehole 30 DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED) 31 Protected well 32 Unprotected well 32 Unprotected well 40 SURFACE FROM SPRING 41 Protected spring 42 Unprotected spring 43 River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel 51 Rainwater 61 Tanker truck 62 Cart with small tank 71 Bottled water 96 Other
	(m) 99 Missing
HV202	Source of non-drinking water 21 2 N I 1 0 No No 10 PIPED WATER  11 Piped into dwelling 12 Piped to yard/plot 13 Piped to neighbor 14 Public tap/standpipe 20 TUBE WELL WATER 21 Tube well or borehole 30 DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED) 31 Protected well 32 Unprotected well 40 SURFACE FROM SPRING 41 Protected spring 42 Unprotected spring 43 River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel 51 Rainwater 61 Tanker truck 62 Cart with small tank 71 Bottled water 96 Other

Page 10

	Recode7. txt								
	(m) 99 Missing								
HV201A	Water not available for at least a day last two	23	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	O No, not interrupted for a full day								
	1 Yes, interrupted for a full day or mor	·e							
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	24	3	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
117204	0: 500	27	3	14	•	•	O	110	NO
	996 On premises								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV205	Type of toilet facility	27	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
117203	10 FLUSH TOLLET	21	2	14		•	O	NO	NO
	11 Flush to piped sewer system								
	12 Flush to septic tank								
	13 Flush to pit latrine								
	14 Flush to somewhere else								
	15 Flush, don't know where								
	20 PLT TOLLET LATRINE								
	21 Ventilated Improved Pit Latrine (VIP)								
	22 Pit latrine with slab								
	23 Pit latrine without slab/open pit								
	30 NO FACILITY								
	31 No facility/bush/field								
	41 Composting toilet								
	42 Bucket toilet								
	43 Hanging toilet/latrine								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
HV206	Has electricity	29	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	0 No		-		-	-	_		
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HV207	Has radio	30	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	0 No		•	• •	•	•	•		
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HV208	Has television	31	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	0 No		=		-	-	-		
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	Page 11								
	1.005 1.1								

Page 11

		Recode7. txt				_		_		
HV209	Has refrigerator 0 No 1 Yes		32	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
HV210	(m) 9 Missing Has bicycle 0 No 1 Yes		33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV211	(m) 9 Missing Has motorcycle/scooter 0 No 1 Yes		34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV212	(m) 9 Missing Has car/truck 0 No 1 Yes		35	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
HV213	(m) 9 Missing Main floor material 10 NATURAL 11:19		36	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV214	20 RUDI MENTARY 21: 29 30 FI NI SHED 31: 39 96 Other (m) 99 Mi ssi ng Main wall material 10 NATURAL 11: 19 20 RUDI MENTARY 21: 29 30 FI NI SHED 31: 39		38	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV215	96 Other (m) 99 Missing Main roof material 10 NATURAL 11: 19 20 RUDI MENTARY 21: 29 30 FINI SHED 31: 39 96 Other (m) 99 Missing		40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	, ,,	Dogo 10								

Page 12

	Recode7.txt								
HV216	Number of rooms used for sleeping 0:24	42	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV217	(m) 99 Missing Relationship structure O No adults 1 One adult	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Two adults, opposite sex 3 Two adults, same sex 4 Three+ related adults 5 Unrelated adults								
HV218	Line number of head of household 1:90	45	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV219	Sex of head of household 1 Male 2 Female (m) 9 Missing	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV220	Age of head of household 0:96 97 97+ 98 Don't know	48	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV221	(m) 99 Missing Has telephone (land-line) O No 1 Yes	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV225	(m) 9 Missing Share toilet with other households O No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV226	Type of cooking fuel  1 Electricity 2 LPG 3 Natural gas 4 Biogas 5 Kerosene 6 Coal, lignite 7 Charcoal 8 Wood 9 Straw/shrubs/grass 10 Agricultural crop 11 Animal dung	52	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	95 No food cooked in house 96 Other								

Page 13

	Recode 7. txt								
HV227	(m) 99 Missing Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
HV228	(m) 9 Missing Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net I	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 All children								
	2 Some children 3 No net in household								
111/2204	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	<b>5</b> /	1	NI		4	0	NI-	NI-
HV230A	Place where household members wash their hands  1 Observed, fixed place	56	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	2 Observed, mobile place 3 Not observed: not in dwelling								
	4 Not observed: no permission to see 5 Not observed: other reason (m) 9 Missing								
HV230B	Presence of water at hand washing place  0 Water not available	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Water not available (m) 9 Missing								
HV232	Items present: Soap or detergent  O No	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
HV232B	(na) NotAppl Items present: Ash, mud, sand	59	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
HV232C	Items present: ČŠ O No	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
HV232D	(na) NotAppl Items present: CS	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl								
	Page 14								

	Recode7. txt								
HV232E	Items present: CS	62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
LIV222V	(na) NotAppl	/ 2	1	N		1	0	Ma	Na
HV232Y	Items present: None O No	63	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes: no cleansing agent observed								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HV234	(na) NotAppl Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	64	3	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 O PPM (no iodine)								
	7 Below 15 PPM 15 15 PPM and above								
	30 30 PPM								
	994 Salt not tested								
	995 No salt in household (m) 999 Missing								
HV234A	Result of salt test for iodine	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No iodine 1 lodine present								
	3 No salt in household								
	6 Salt not tested								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
HV235	Location of source for water	68	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	1 In own dwelling								
	2 In own yard/plot 3 Elsewhere								
	(m) 9 Missing								
111/224	(na) Not applicable	4.0	1	N		1	0	No	No
HV236	Person fetching water 1 Adult woman	69	ı	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	2 Adult man								
	3 Female child under 15 years old 4 Male child under 15 years old								
	6 Other								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HV237	(na) Not applicable Anything done to water to make safe to drink	70	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
237	0 No	, 0	•		•	•	J	110	110
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								

Page 15

				Necouet, txt								
HV	237A	0 1	Missing Not applicable Ily treated by: No Yes	boi I	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV	237B	8 (m) 9 (na) Water usua 0 1 8	Not applicable lly treated by: No Yes	add bl each/chl ori ne	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV	237C	(m) 9 (na)	Don't know Missing Not applicable Ily treated by: No Yes Don't know	strain through a clot	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV	237D	(m) 9 (na)	Missing Not applicable	use water filter	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV	237E	(m) 9 (na) Water usua 0 1 8	Missing Not applicable	solar disinfection	75	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV	237F	(m) 9 (na) Water usua 0 1 8	Missing Not applicable	let it stand and sett	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV	237G	(m) 9 (na) Water usua 0 1 8	Missing Not applicable Ily treated by: No Yes Don't know	CS	77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		(m) 9	Mi ssi ng	D 4/								
				Dago 16								

Recode7. txt (na) Not applicable Water usually treated by: CS No HV237H 78 1 Ν 1 1 0 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) Water usually treated by: CS HV2371 79 1 1 No 0 Nó 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Water usually treated by: CS HV237J 80 No 1 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Water usually treated by: CS HV237K 81 Ν 0 No 1 No 0 Nó 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Water usually treated by: other HV237X 82 1 N 1 No No 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Water usually treated by: don't know HV237Z 83 N 1 1 1 No No 0 No 1 Yes: don't know what is done to water 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) Number of households sharing toilet 2 HV238 84 Ν 0 No No 2: 9 95 10 or more households 98 Don't know (m) 99Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na)

Page 17

	Recode7.txt								
HV238A	Location of toilet facility	86	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	1 In own dwelling								
	2 In own yard/plot 3 Elsewhere								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV239	Food cooked on stove or open fire	87	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	1 Open fire								
	2 Open stove								
	3 Closed stove with chimney 6 Other								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV240	Household has a chimney, hood or neither	88	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	O Neither chimney or hood								
	1 Chimney								
	2 Hood (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ ou	89	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	1 In the house								
	2 In a separate building								
	3 Outdoors 6 Other								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	90	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
HV243A	Has mobile telephone	91	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
=	0 No		-		•	-	•		
	1 Yes								
LIV 0 4 0 D	(m) 9 Missing	0.0	_			4			
HV243B	Has watch 0 No	92	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HV243C	Has animal-drawn cart	93	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	Page 18								

Page 18

	Recode7. txt								
HV243D	Has boat with a motor 0 No 1 Yes	94	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV243E	(m) 9 Missing Has a computer O No	95	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV244	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing Owns land usable for agriculture	96	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
110244	0 No 1 Yes	70	'	IV	•	'	U	NO	NO
HV245	(m) 9 Missing Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) 0:949	97	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	950 95 or more 998 Unknown (m) 999 Missing								
HV246	(na) Not applicable Owns livestock, herds or farm animals O No	100	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV246A	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing Owns cattle	101	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None 1:94 95 95 or more								
	98 Unknown (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
HV246B	Owns cows/ bulls O None	103	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:94 95 95 or more 98 Unknown								
HV246C	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules	105	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 None 1:94 95 95 or more								
	98 Unknown (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
	Page 19								

Page 19

HV246D	Owns goats 0 None	Recode7. txt	107	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
HV246E	1:94 95 95 or more 98 Unknown (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Owns sheep 0 None 1:94 95 95 or more	1	109	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
HV246F	98 Unknown (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Owns chickens/poultry 0 None 1:94	1	111	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV246G	95 95 or more 98 Unknown (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Owns CS 0 None 1:94 95 95 or more	1	113	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
HV246H	98 Unknown (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Owns CS 0 None 1:94 95 95 or more	1	115	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV246I	98 Unknown (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Owns CS 0 None 1:94 95 95 or more	1	117	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV246J	98 Unknown (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Owns CS	1 Page 20	119	2	N	I	1	0	No	No

Recode7. txt 0 None 1:94 95 95 or more 98 Unknown (m) 99 Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) HV246K Owns CS 121 2 0 None 1:94 95 95 or more 98 Unknown (m) 99 Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) Has bank account 123 HV247 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing Frequency household members smoke inside the ho 124 HV252 1 0 Never

HV253

HV253A

HV253B

HV253C

Frequency household members smoke inside the ho 124 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 Never 1 Daily 2 Weekly 3 Monthly 4 Less than once a month (m) 9 Missing Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in 125 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes

Ν

1

1

0 No

No

0

No

No

8 Don't know
(m) 9 Missing
(na) Not applicable
Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program 126 1 N I 1 0 No No
0 No
1 Yes
8 Don't know
(m) 9 Missing

(na) Not applicable

Dwelling sprayed by: private company 127 1 N I 1 0 No No

0 No
1 Yes
8 Don't know
(m) 9 Missing

(na) Not applicable

Dwelling sprayed by: NGO

128 1 N I 1 0 No No

Recode7. txt 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Dwelling sprayed by: CS HV253D 129 1 No No O No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Dwelling sprayed by: CS HV253E 130 N 1 0 No No O No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Dwelling sprayed by: CS HV253F 131 0 No 1 ິ0 ່Noັ 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable
Dwelling sprayed by: CS HV253G 132 N 1 No No O No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Dwelling sprayed by: CS HV253H 133 No No 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable
Dwelling sprayed by: other HV253X 134 Ν 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Dwelling sprayed by: don't know 0 No HV253Z 135 1 Ν 1 0 No No

Page 22

Recode7. txt 1 Yes: don't know who sprayed the dwelling 8 Don't know if it was sprayed (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) HV270 Wealth index combined 136 1 N I 1 1 Poorest 2 Poorer 3 Middle 4 Richer 5 Richest Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) 137 8 HV271 No Wealth index for urban/rural 145 HV270A No 1 Poorest 2 Poorer 3 Middle 4 Richer 5 Richest Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 de 146 8 Number of mosquito bed nets 154 2 HV271A 0 No No HML1 0: 97 98 Don't know (m) 99Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) Number of mosquito bed nets with specific infor 156 1 N I 1 HML1A 0: 7 Not applicable (na) Number of children under mosquito bed net previ 157 2 N I 1 HML2 No 0: 50 (m) 99 Missing Not applicable (na) vel: HOUSEHOLD Record: Survey specific Household variables ♀Level: HOUSEHOLD Dec Zero Data Item Item Label Start Len Item Name Start Len Type Type Occ Dec Char Fill 1 12 AN I 1 (id) Case Identification (id) Case Identification 1 15 AN I 1 CASELD O No No (record type)

16 3 AN I

Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor 19 2 N I O No No CHLO No 0: 99 (na) Not applicable Record: Survey specific Household Schedule variables ♀Level: HOUSEHOLD

Page 23

		Recode7	'. txt							
Item Name		Item Label	Start	Len		Item Type	Осс	Dec		Zero Fill
HHI D CASEI D		Case Identification Case Identification (record type)	1 1 16	12 15 3	AN AN AN		1 1 1	0 0 0	No No No	No No No
I DXH4		Index to Household Schedule 1:90	19	2	N	i	i	0	No	No
PLevel: HOUSEHOLD			Women Height	/Weig	ht/He	moglo	bi n			
Item Name		Item Label	Start	Len		Item Type	0сс	Dec		Zero Fill
HHI D CASEI D		Case Identification Case Identification	1	12 15	AN AN	l I	1 1	0	No No	No No
HAO	()	(record type) Index to Household Schedule	16 19	3 2	AN N	İ	1	0	No No	No No
HA1		1:90 Woman's age in years 15:49	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HA2		Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) 200: 2000 9994 Not present 9995 Refused 9996 Other (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable	23	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
НАЗ		Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal 500: 2200 9994 Not present 9995 Refused 9996 Other  (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable	27	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HA4		Hei ght/Age percentile 0: 9997	31	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
НА5		9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable Height/Age standard deviation -600:600 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing Page	35	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
		Paye	<b>4</b> 4							

Recode7. txt (na) Not applicable Height/Age percent ref. median HA6 39 5 1 0 No No 7500: 12000 99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) HA11 44 1 0 No No -4ŎO: 600 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Mi sši ng Not applicable (na) Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) 48 HA12 5 1 0 No No 5500: 25000 99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Mi sši ng Not applicable (na) HA12A Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) 53 No No 6000: 30000 99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Misšing Not applicable (na) HA12B Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) 58 5 No No 6000: 30000 99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) HA13 Result of measurement - height/weight 63 1 N 0 No No 0 Measured 3 Not present 4 Refused 6 Other (m) 9 Missing HA21 Fieldworker measurer code 64 N No No HA32 Date of birth (CMC) 69 4 N 0 No No Completeness of HA32 information **HA33** 73 No No 0 Month, year and day Month and year - information complete Month and age - year imputed Year and age - month imputed Year and age - year ignored Year - age/month imputed

Age - year/month imputed Month - age/year imputed

Page 25

	Recode7. LXL								
	8 None - all imputed								
IIAOE	(na) Not applicable	7.4	2	N		1	0	No	No
HA35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) O Doesn't smoke	74	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1: 79								
	80 80+								
	94 Smokes pipes, cigars, etc								
	(m) 99 Missing								
HA40	(na) Not applicable Body Mass Index	76	4	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
IIATO	1200: 6000	70	7	14	•	'	U	NO	NO
	9998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
HA41	(na) Not applicable Rohrer's index	80	4	N		1	0	No	No
па4 і	600: 7000	80	4	IV	'	ı	U	NO	NO
	9998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Misšing								
LIATO	(na) Not applicable	0.4	1	N		1	0	No	No
HA50	Under age 18 1 Under age 18	84	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	2 Age 18 or older								
	(m) 9 Missing								
11454	(na) Not applicable	0.5				_	•		
HA51	Line number of parent/caretaker O Not in household	85	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1: 50								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HA52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	87	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1 Granted 2 Parent/other responsible refused								
	3 Respondent refused								
	4 Adult/parent not present								
	5 Minor not present								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
HA53	(na) Not applicable Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	88	3	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
11/100	0: 900	00	Ü		•	•	O	110	110
	994 Not present								
	995 Refused								
	996 Other (m) 999 Missing								
	Page 26								

Recode7. txt (na) Not applicable Currently pregnant HA54 91 1 N 1 0 No No O No/don't know 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) HA55 Result of measurement - hemoglobin 92 1 N 1 0 No No 0 Measured 3 Not present 4 Refused 6 Other (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smok HA56 93 3 No No 997 Inconsi stent (m) 999 Missing Not applicable (na) HA57 Anemi a level 96 1 N 0 1 No No 1 Severe 2 Moderate 3 Mild 4 Not anemic (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) Agrèes to referral - anemia HA58 97 No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) Marital status 98 HA60 No No 1 Never in union 2 Other

(m) 9 Missing

(m) 9 Missing

(na)

HA61

(na) Not applicable Read consent statement - HIV

3 Respondent refused

5 Minor not present

Not applicable

2 Parent/other responsible refused

Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS

Adult/parent not present

1 Granted

Page 27

99

N

1

0

No

No

HA63   Result of measurement - HIV   105   1   N   I   1   0   No   No   No   No   No   I   Blood taken   2   Not present   3   Refused   4   Sample not tested/lost/damaged/insufficient   5   Not enough DBS to complete protocol   6   Other   Not applicable	HA62	Recode7.txt  Bar code for HIV blood sample 100 5 AN I 1 0 No No 99992 Woman's interview incomplete or woman is not de-facto 99993 Sample damaged/insufficient/not found in lab 99994 Not present 99995 Refused 99996 Other
HA64   Consent for additional tests   106   1   N   I   1   0   No   No   No   I   Granted   2   Parent/other responsible refused   3   Respondent refused   6   Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS   Not applicable   Not app	HA63	Result of measurement - HIV 105 1 N I 1 0 No No 1 Blood taken 2 Not present 3 Refused
1   Granted   2   Parent/other responsible refused   3   Respondent refused   6   Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS	HA64	5 Not enough DBS to complete protocol 6 Other (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable
HA65  Result of woman's individual interview 107 1 N I 1 0 No No 1 Completed 2 Not at home 3 Postponed 4 Refused 5 Partly completed 6 Incapacitated 7 Other (na) Not applicable  108 1 N I 1 0 No		<pre>1 Granted 2 Parent/other responsible refused 3 Respondent refused 6 Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS (m) 9 Missing</pre>
HA66 Woman's highest educational level 108 1 N I 1 0 No No No No No education 1 Pri mary 2 Secondary 3 Higher 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable	HA65	Result of woman's individual interview 107 1 N I 1 0 No No 1 Completed 2 Not at home 3 Postponed
HA66  Woman's highest educational level  No education  Primary  Secondary  Higher  Don't know  (m) 9 Missing  Woman's highest year of education  Moman's highest education  Moman's highest education  No No No  No		5 Partly completed 6 Incapacitated 7 Other
8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing HA67 Woman's highest year of education 109 2 N I 1 0 No No 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable	HA66	Woman's highest educational level 108 1 N I 1 0 No No O No education 1 Primary
···	HA67	3 Higher 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Woman's highest year of education 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing
17000 10		(na) Not applicable Page 28

Page 28

HA68	Recode7.txt Woman's highest educational level (for prelimi O Labels to be populated according to 8 Don't know	in 111 o countr	1 y	N	I	1	0	No	No
HA69 HA70 ♀Level: HOUSEHOLD	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable HIV weight (6 decimals) Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing</pre>	112 120 dren Heig	8 5 ght/W	N N ei ght	- 1	1 1 gl obi		No No	No No
Item Name	Item Label	Start			Item Type	0cc	Dec		Zero Fill
CASEI D (i d)	Case Identification Case Identification (record type)	1 1 1 16	12 15 3	AN AN AN	     	1 1 1	0 0 0	No No No	No
HC0	Index to Household Schedule 1:90	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC1	Child's age in months 0:60	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC1A	Child's age in days 0: 2500	23	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) 10:9990	28	4	N	1	1	0	No	No
HC3	9994 Not present 9995 Refused 9996 Other (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) 100: 2000 9994 Not present 9995 Refused 9996 Other	32	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC4	(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable Height/Age percentile 0:9997 9998 Flagged cases	36	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC5	9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable Height/Age standard deviation -600: 600 9998 Flagged cases	40	4	N	I	1	0	No	No

	(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable								
HC6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	44	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
	7500: 15000 99998 Fl agged cases								
	(m) 99999 Misšing (na) Not applicable								
HC7	Weight/Age percentile	49	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	ð: 9997 9998 - Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Misšing (na) Not applicable								
HC8	Weight/Age standard deviation	53	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	-600: 600 9998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Misšing (na) Not applicable								
HC9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	57	5	N	1	1	0	No	No
	4000: 19000 99998 FI agged cases								
	(m) 99999 Misšing (na) Not applicable								
HC10	Weight/Height percentile 0:9997	62	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable								
HC11	Wei ght/Hei ght standard deviation -600: 600	66	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Misšing (na) Not applicable								
HC12	Wei ght/Hei ght percent of ref. median 5500: 19000	70	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
	99998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 99999 Mi sšing (na) Not applicable								
HC13	Result of measurement - height/weight  O Measured	75	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	3 Not present								
	4 Refused 6 Other								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	Page 30								

HC15	Recode7.txt Height: lying or standing O Not measured	76	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
HC16	1 Lying 2 Standing (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Day of birth 1:31 97 Inconsistent	77	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC17	98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing Date measured (day) 1:31	79	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
HC18	(na) Not applicable Date measured (month)	81	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC19	1: 12 (na) Not applicable Date measured (year) 2015: 2025	83	4	N	ı	1	0	No	No
HC20 HC21 HC27	(na) Not applicable Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement Fieldworker measurer code Sex	87 92 97	5 5 1	N N N	 	1 1 1	0 0 0	No No No	No No No
HC30	1 Male 2 Female (m) 9 Missing Month of birth 1:12	98	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC31	97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Year of birth 2011: 2025 9997 Inconsistent	100	4	N	ı	1	0	No	No
HC32 HC32A HC33	9998 Don't know  (m) 9999 Missing  (na) Not applicable  Date of birth (CMC)  Century Day Code (CDC) of birth  Completeness of HC32 information  0 Month, year and day  1 Month and year - information complet	104 108 113	4 5 1	N N N	  -  -	1 1 1	0 0 0	No No No	No No No

Page 31

	Recode7.txt  2 Month and age - year imputed  3 Year and age - month imputed  5 Year - age/month imputed  6 Age - year/month imputed  7 Month - age/year imputed  8 None - all imputed								
HC51	(na) Not applicable Line number of parent/caretaker 0 Not in household 1:50 (m) 99 Missing	114	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC52	<pre>(m) 99 Missing   (na) Not applicable Read consent statement - hemoglobin     1 Granted     2 Refused     3 Not present/other     (m) 9 Missing</pre>	116	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC53	(na) Not applicable Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) 10:990 994 Not present 995 Refused 996 Other (m) 999 Missing	117	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC55	<pre>(na) Not applicable Result of measurement - hemoglobin</pre>	120	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC56	(na) Not applicable Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 0:300 997 Inconsistent (m)999 Missing	121	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC57	(na) Not applicable  Anemia level 1 Severe 2 Moderate 3 Mild 4 Not anemic (m) 9 Missing	124	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Page 32

	Recode7. LXL							
HC58	(na) Not applicable Agrees to referral - anemia 125 0 No	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
HC60	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) 126 1:50	3	N	ı	1	0	No	No
HC61	993 Mother not de facto 994 Incomplete woman's interview 995 Not in household (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable Mother's highest educational level 129 0 No education 1 Primary 2 Secondary 3 Higher	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC62	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Mother's highest year of education 130 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC63	(na) Not applicable Preceding birth interval (months) 132 (m) 999 Missing	3	N	1	1	0	No	No
HC64	(na) Not applicable Birth order number 135 1:20	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
HC68	(m) 99 Missing Mother's highest educational level (for prelimi 137 O Labels to be populated according to country 8 Don't know	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC70	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) 138 -600:600	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9996 Height out of plausible limits 9997 Age in days out of plausible limits 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable							
HC71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) 142 -600:500	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	Do. 22							

	9996 9997 9998 (m) 9999	Recode7. Height out of plausible Age in days out of plau Flagged cases Missing	e limits							
HC72	(na) Weight/Heigh	Not applicable t standard deviation (new WHO	0) 146	4	N	1	1	0	No	No
HC73	-6ŎO 9996 9997 9998 (m) 9999 (na) BMI standard	Height out of plausible Age in days out of plau Flagged cases Missing Not applicable deviation (new WHO)		4	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	-600 9996 9997	Height out of plausible	e limits usible limits							
	9998 (m) 9999 (na)	Flagged cases Missing Not applicable								
PLevel: HOUSEHOLD	(IIa)	Record:	Men Height/We	ei ght/	/Hemo	gl obi	n			
						Item				Zero
Item Name	Item Label		Start	len '	Type	Typo	$\cap$	$D \cap C$	Char	Fill
HHI D										
	(id) Case Identif		 1	 12	AN	туре  !	 1	0	No	No
CASEI D	(id) Case Identifi	i cati on	 1 1	12 15	AN AN	     		0	No No	No No
	(id) Case Identifi (record ty Index to Hous	i cati on	 1	 12	AN	Type         	1 1	0	No	No
CASEI D	(id) Case Identifi (record ty Index to Hou 1:90 Man's age in	i cati on pe) sehol d Schedul e years	1 1 1 16	12 15 3	AN AN AN	     	1 1 1	0 0 0	No No No	No No No
CASEI D HBO	(id) Case Identifi (record ty Index to Hou 1:90 Man's age in 15:6	ication pe) sehold Schedule years 9 in kilograms (1 decimal)	1 1 16 19	12 15 3 2	AN AN AN N	     	1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0	No No No No	No No No No No

Page 34

	(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable								
HB4	Height/Age percentile	31	4	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0: 9997								
	9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing								
	(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable								
HB5	Height/Age standard deviation	35	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	-600: 600								
	9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HB6	Height/Age percent ref. median	39	5	N	1	1	0	No	No
	7500: 12000								
	99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HB11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	44	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	-400: 600 9998 FI agged cases								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HB12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	48	5	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	5500: 25000 99998 Fl agged cases								
	(m) 99999 Missing								
UD404	(na) Not applicable		_			4	_		
HB12A	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) 6000: 30000	53	5	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	99998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 99999 Misšing								
LID10D	(na) Not applicable	F0	_	N.		4	^	NI-	NI -
HB12B	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) 6000:30000	58	5	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	99998 Fl agged cases								
	(m) 99999 Missing								
HB13	(na) Not applicable Result of measurement - height/weight	63	1	N		1	0	No	No
пвтэ	0 Measured	03		IV	1	1	U	NO	NO
	3 Not present								
	4 Refused								
	6 Other (m) 9 Missing								
	Page 35								

	Recode7. txt								
HB21 HB32	Fieldworker measurer code Date of birth (CMC)	64 69 73	5 4 1	N N N		1 1 1	0 0 0	No No	No No
HB33	Completeness of HB32 information  1 Month and year - information complete	73	ı	IN	ı	ı	U	No	No
	2 Month and age - year imputed 3 Year and age - month imputed								
	4 Year and age - year ignored								
	5 Year - age/month imputed 6 Age - year/month imputed								
	7 Month - age/year imputed								
	8 None - all imputed (na) Not applicable								
HB35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)  O Doesn't smoke	74	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 79								
	80 80+ 94 Smokes pipes, cigars, etc								
	(m) 99 Missing								
HB40	(na) Not applicable Body Mass Index	76	4	N	1	1	0	No	No
	9998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Misšing (na) Not applicable								
HB41	Rohrer's index 9998 Flagged cases	80	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9999 Missing								
HB50	(na) Not applicable Under age 18	84	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	1 Under age 18	•	•		-	•	J		
	2 Age 18 ör older (m) 9 Missing								
HB51	(na) Not applicable Line number of parent/caretaker	85	2	N		1	0	No	No
ПОЭТ	0 Not in household	65	2	IN	'	1	U	NO	NO
	1:50 (m) 99     Missing								
LIDEO	(na) Not applicable	0.7	_			4	•		
HB52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin 1 Granted	87	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	2 Parent/other responsible refused								
	<ul><li>3 Respondent refused</li><li>4 Adult/parent not present</li></ul>								
	5 Minor not present Page 36								
	PAGE 36								

	Rooddor: txt								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
HB53	Hemoglobin Level (g/dl - 1 decimal) 10:990	88	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	994 Not present								
	995 Refused								
	996 Other (m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HB55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	91	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Measured 3 Not present								
	4 Refused								
	6 Other								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HB56	(na) Not applicable	02	2	N.I	1	1	0	No	No
проо	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smok 997 Inconsistent	92	3	N	1	1	U	NO	No
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable	0.5	_				_		
HB57	Anemia level 1 Severe	95	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	2 Moderate								
	3 Mild								
	4 Not anemic								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
HB58	Agrees to referral - anemia	96	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
HB60	Marital status	97	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	1 Never in union								
	2 Other								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
HB61	Read consent statement - HIV	98	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Granted								
	<ul><li>2 Parent/other responsible refused</li><li>3 Respondent refused</li></ul>								
	4 Adult/parent not present								
	5 Minor not present								
	Page 37								

Recode7. txt 6 Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) HB62 Bar code for HIV blood sample ΑN 0 No No 1 99992 Man's interview incomplete or man is not de-facto 99993 Sample damaged/insufficient/not found in lab 99994 Not present 99995 Refused 99996 Other Mi ssi ng HB63 Result of measurement - HIV 104 1 0 No No 1 Blood taken 2 Not present 3 Refused Sample not tested/lost/damaged/insufficient 5 Not enough DBS to complete protocol 6 Other (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) Consent for additional tests **HB64** 105 Ν 1 No No 1 Granted 2 Parent/other responsible refused 3 Respondent refused 4 Adult/parent not present 5 Minor not present (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable
Result of man's individual interview **HB65** 106 Ν No No Completed 2 Not at home 3 Postponed 4 Refused Partly completed 6 Incapacitated 0ther Not applicable (na) Man's highest educational level **HB66** 107 No No Ŏ No education 1 Pri mary 2 Secondary 3 Higher 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing

Page 38

	Recode7. txt		_		_				
HB67	Man's highest year of education 98 Don't know	108	2	N	Į	1	0	No	No
HB68	<pre>(m) 99 Missing   (na) Not applicable Man's highest educational level (for prelimin</pre>	ar 110 o countr	1 y	N	I	1	0	No	No
HB69 HB70 ♀Level: HOUSEHOLD	 (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable HIV weight (6 decimals) Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing Record: Mala	111 119 ria: by	5	N N to B		1 1 t	0 0	No No	No No
Item Name	Item Label	Start		Data Type		Осс	Dec		Zero Fill
HHI D CASEI D	Case Identification Case Identification (record type)	1 1 1 16	12 15 3	AN AN	     	1 1 1	0	No No No	No No No
HMLI DX HML3	Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number Net observed by interviewer  O Not seen	19 21	2 1	N N	i	1	0	No No	No No
HML4	1 Yes, seen (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Months ago net obtained 0:36 96 More than 3 years ago 98 Don't know	22	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML5	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Net treated with insecticide when bought 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know	24	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
HML6	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Net treatment status</pre>	treated	1 at ho	N me	I	1	0	No	No
	Page 39								

Page 39

```
6 Other
                               8 Don't know
                           (m) 9 Missing
                                  Not applicable
                           (na)
HML7
                       Brand of net
                                                                                 2
                                                                                      Ν
                                                                                         I 1
                                                                                                              No
                                      Long-lasting insecticide treated nets (LLIN)
                               10
                               11: 19 Brands
                                       Pretreated net
                                20
                               21: 29 Brands
                                96
                                      Other brand
                                98
                                       DK brand
                           (m) 99
                                      Missing
                                      Not applicable
                           (na)
                       Net tréated since received
HML8
                                                                           28
                                                                                                        No
                                                                                                             No
                               0 No
                               1 Yes
                               2 Permanent/LLIN net
                               8 Not sure
                           (m) 9 Missing
                       (na) Not applicable
Time since last re-treatment (months)
HML9
                                                                           29
                                                                                 2
                                                                                                         No
                                                                                                              No
                               0: 36
                                     25+ months ago
                                95
                                96
                                     More than 3 years ago
                                     Don't know
                               98
                           (m) 99
                                     Missing
                       (na) Not applicable
Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)
HML10
                                                                           31
                                                                                                        No
                                                                                                              No
                               O No, don't know
                               1 Yes
                           (m) 9 Missing
                                  Not applicable
                           (na)
                       Number of persons who slept under this net
HML11
                                                                           32
                                                                                                         No
                                                                                                              No
                               0: 4
                                5
                                     5+
                           (m) 9
                                    Missing
                                    Not applicable
                          (na)
                       Someone slept under this net last night
HML21
                                                                           33
                                                                                                        No
                                                                                                              No
                               0 No
                               1 Yes
                               8 Not sure (DK)
                           (m) 9 Missing
                                  Not applicable
                           (na)
```

HMLA	Recode7.txt Line number of person who slept in this net 0 No one 1:50	34	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HMLB	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Line number of person who slept in this net 1:50	36	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HMLC	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Line number of person who slept in this net 1:50	38	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
HMLD	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Line number of person who slept in this net 1:50	40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HMLE	(na) Not applicable Line number of person who slept in this net 1:50	42	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML22	(na) Not applicable Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immuni O No	44	1	N	l	1	0	No	No
HML23	1 Yes, campaign 2 Yes, antenatal care 3 Yes, immunization visit (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place where net was obtained 10 Government health facility 11:19 20 Private health facility 21:29 30 Other sources 31 Pharmacy 32 Shop/market 33 CHW 34 Religious institution 35 School 96 Other	45	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
♀Level: HOUSEHOLD	98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Record: Malaria:	by H	ouseh	old M	ember				

	Recode7. txt							_	_
Item Name	Item Label	Start		Data Type		Осс	Dec	Dec Char	Zero Fill
HHI D CASEI D	<pre>(id) Case Identification (id) Case Identification      (record type)</pre>	1 1 16	12 15 3	AN AN AN	     	1 1 1	0 0 0	No No No	No No No
HMHI DX	Index to Household Schedule 1:90	19	2	N	İ	1	0	No	No
HML12	Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept und 0 Did not sleep under a net 1 Only treated (ITN) nets 2 Both treated (ITN) and untreated 3 Only untreated nets (m) 9 Missing		1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML13	(na) Not applicable Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net 0 Did not sleep under net 1:7	per 22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML14	(na) Not applicable Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net 1:7	per 23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML15	(na) Not applicable Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net 1:7	per 24	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
HML16	(na) Not applicable Corrected age from Individual file 0:96 97 97+	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML16A HML17	98 Don't know  (m) 99 Missing  Age in months (for children)  Flag for age from Individual file  0 No data from Individual file  1 Month and year - information comp  2 Month and age - year imputed  3 Year and age - month imputed  4 Year and age - year ignored  5 Year - age/month imputed  6 Age - year/month imputed  7 Month - age/year imputed  8 None - all imputed  (na) Not applicable		2 1	N N		1 1	0 0	No No	No No
HML18	Pregnańcy status from Individual file Page 42	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Pocodo7 tyt

	Recode7. txt								
	O Not pregnant, don't know								
	1 Pregnant								
	(m) 9 Misšing								
	(ǹa) Not app̃licable								
HML19	Person slept under an ever-treated net	31	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
HML20	Person slept under an LLIN net	32	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
HML30	Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria te	33	2	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	0 Not in household								
	1: 50								
	(na) Not applicable								
HML31	Read consent statement for malaria	35	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
20 .	1 Granted		•	• •	-	•	•		
	2 Parent/other responsible refused								
	3 Respondent refused								
	4 Adult/parent not present								
	5 Minor not present								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HML32	Final result of malaria from blood smear test	36	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	0 Negative								
	1 Poši ti ve								
	6 Test undetermined								
	7 Sample not found in lab database								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HML32A	Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)	37	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HML32B	Presence of species: malariae (Pm)	38	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		_			_			
HML32C	Presence of species: ovale (Po)	39	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	Page 43								

Recode7. txt (na) Not applicable Presence of species: vivax (Pv) 0 No HML32D 40 1 N I 1 O No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable HML32E Presence of species: CS 41 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Presence of species: CS HML32F 42 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable HML32G Presence of species: CS 43 O No No O No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Result of malaria measurement HML33 1 0 No 44 0 Measured 3 Not present 4 Refused 6 Other (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Bar code for blood smear sample HML34 5 AN I 1 45 99993 Sample damaged/insufficient/not found in lab 99994 Not present 99995 Refused 99996 Other Missing Result of malaria rapid test HML35 50 1 N I 1 O No No O Negative 1 Pošitive (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Fieldworker measurer code for malaria HML36 5 N I 1 51 Record: Disability module ♀Level: HOUSEHOLD Data Item Dec Zero

			Recode7. txt								
Item Name		Item Label		tart	Len	Туре	Туре	0cc	Dec	Char I	Fill
HHI D	(i d)	Case Identification		1	12	AN	- 1	1	0	No	No
CASEI D	(i d)	Case Identification		. 1	15	AN	Į.	1	0	No	No
I DXDI S		(record type) Index to household schedule		16 19	3 2	AN N	-	1 1	0 0	No No	No No
כ וטאטו ז		1: 90		19	2	IV	'	1	U	NO	NO
HDI S1		Wear glasses or contact lenses		21	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
		O No									
		1 Yes (m) 9 Missing									
HDI S2		Have difficulty seeing		22	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
1.01.02		1 No difficulty seeing			•		•	•	Ū	110	
		2 Some difficulty									
		3 A lot of difficulty 4 Cannot see at all									
		8 Don't know									
		(m) 9 Missing									
HDI S3		Wear a hearing aid		23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 No 1 Yes									
		(m) 9 Missing									
HDI S4		Have difficulty hearing		24	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
		1 No difficulty hearing	)								
		2 Some difficulty 3 Alot of difficulty									
		4 Cannot hear at all									
		8 Don't know									
LIDLOF		(m) 9 Missing		0.5	4			4	0	NI -	NI -
HDI S5		Have difficulty communicating us 1 No difficulty communi	sing usuai rangu	25	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
		2 Some difficulty	catting								
		3 A lot of difficulty									
		4 Cannot communicate at	: all								
		8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing									
HDI S6		Have difficulty remembering or o	concentrating	26	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
		1 No difficulty remember									
		2 Some difficulty									
		3 A lot of difficulty 4 Cannot remember/conce	ntrato at all								
		8 Don't know	antiate at all								
		(m) 9 Missing									
		-	Page 45								

Page 45

HDI S7	Recod Have difficulty walking or climbing st 1 No difficulty walking or cl 2 Some difficulty	e7.txt eps 27 imbing	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HDI S8	3 A lot of difficulty 4 Cannot walk or climb at all 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Have difficulty washing all over or dr	ressing 28	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	1 No difficulty washing or dr 2 Some difficulty 3 A lot of difficulty 4 Cannot wash or dress at all 8 Don't know	ressi ng							
HDI S9	(m) 9 Missing Highest degree of difficulty for any o 1 No difficulty 2 Some difficulty 3 A lot of difficulty 4 Cannot do at all 8 Don't know	of the imp 29	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
PLevel: HOUSEHOLD	(m) 9 Missing	d: Child Labor	modul	e					
			modai	C					
Item Name	Item Label	Start		 Data		 0cc	Dec	Dec Char	
HHI D CASEI D	(id) Case Identification (id) Case Identification (id) Case Identification (record type)	Start 1 1 1 16	Len 12 15 3	Data Type  AN AN AN	Type I	0cc  1 1 1	0 0 0	Char  No No No	Fill No No No
HHI D	(id) Case Identification (id) Case Identification (record type) Index to household schedule	Start 1 1 1	Len 12 15	Data Type  AN AN	Type I	1 1	0 0	Char  No No	Fill  No No
HHI D CASEI D	(id) Case Identification (id) Case Identification (id) Case Identification (record type)	Start 1 1 1 16	Len 12 15 3	Data Type  AN AN AN	Type I	1 1	0 0 0	Char  No No No	Fill No No No

Page 46

CIII 2		ode7. txt	1	N		1	0	No	No
CHL3	Fetched wood or water O No	24	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
CHL4	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Hours spent fetching wood or water 0:94 95 95+ 98 Don't know	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
CHL5	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Worked for a family member O No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
CHL6	(na) Not applicable Hours spent working for family membe	r 28	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:94 95 95+ 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
CHL7	Did domestic household work 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	30	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
CHL8	(na) Not applicable Hours spent doing domestic household 0:94	work 31	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
	95 95+ 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
PLevel: WOMAN	(na) Not applicable Reco	ord: Respondent's	basi	c data	a				
Item Name	Item Label	Start		Data Type		0cc	Dec	Dec Char	
HHI D CASEI D	(id) Case Identification (id) Case Identification (record type)	1 1 16	12 15 3	AN AN AN	     	1 1 1	0 0 0	No No No	No No No
V000 V001	Country code and phase Cluster number	19 22	3	AN AN N	į	1 1	0	No No	No
VUU I		22 ane 47	6	IN	ı	ı	U	NO	No

Page 47

	Recode7. txt								
V002 V003 V004	Household number Respondent's line number	28 34 37	6 3 4	N N N		1 1 1	0 0 0	No No No	No No No
V004 V005 V006	Ultimate area unit Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) Month of interview	41 49	8 2	N N	i	1 1 1	0	No No	No No
V007	1: 12 Year of interview 2015: 2025	51	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V008 V008A V009	Date of interview (CMC) Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) Respondent's month of birth	55 59 64	4 5 2	N N N	   	1 1 1	0 0 0	No No No	No No No
V010	1:12 (na) Not applicable Respondent's year of birth 1951:2000	66	4	N	ı	1	0	No	No
V011 V012	(na) Not applicable Date of birth (CMC) Respondent's current age	70 74	4 2	N N		1 1	0	No No	No No
V013	15:49 (na) Not applicable Age in 5-year groups 1 15-19	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2 20-24 3 25-29 4 30-34 5 35-39 6 40-44 7 45-49								
V014	(na) Not applicable Completeness of age information  1 Month and year - information complete 2 Month and age - year imputed 3 Year and age - month imputed 4 Year and age - year ignored 5 Year - age/month imputed 6 Age - year/month imputed	77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V015	7 Month - age/year imputed 8 None - all imputed (na) Not applicable Result of individual interview 1 Completed 2 Not at home 3 Postponed	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Page 48

	Recode7. tx	t							
	4 Refused								
	5 Partially completed								
	6 Respondent incapacitated								
	7 Other								
V016	Day of interview	79	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
VO 10		19	2	IV		ı	U	NO	NO
V017	1: 31	01	4	N.I		4	•	M-	NI-
V017	CMC start of calendar	81	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V040	(na) Not applicable	0.5	•			_	_		
V018	Row of month of interview	85	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 No calendar								
	1: 20								
V019	Length of calendar	87	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 No cal endar								
	61: 80								
V019A	Number of calendar columns	89	1	N		1	0	No	No
	0 No calendar								
	1: 9								
	(na) Not applicable								
V020	Ever-married sample	90	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
1020	0 All woman sample	, •	•	• •	•	•	•		
	1 Ever married sample								
V021	Primary sampling unit	91	4	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
V022	Sample strata for sampling errors	95	4	Ň	i	i	ŏ	No	No
V023	Stratification used in sample design	99	2	Ň	i	i	Õ	No	No
V023	0 National	//	_	IV	•		U	NO	NO
	1 Country specific								
V024		101	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
VU24	Regi on 1 Regi on 1	101	2	IV		ı	U	NO	NO
	2 Region 2								
	3 Region 3								
VOOF	4 Region 4	103	1	N.I		1	0	Na	Na
V025	Type of place of residence	103	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1 Urban								
V00/	2 Rural	101				_	_		
V026	De facto place of residence	104	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	O Capital, Large city								
	1 Small city								
	2 Town								
	3 Countrysi de								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V027	Number of visits	105	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1: 8								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	5								

	Recode7. txt								
V028 V029	Interviewer identification Keyer identification	106 111	5 3	N N	 	1 1	0	No No	No No
V030	(m) 99 Missing Field supervisor	114	5	N	1	1	0	No	No
V030 V031	Field editor	119	5	N	i	i	ő	No	No
V032	Office editor	124	3	N	İ	1	0	No	No
V034	Line number of husband	127	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Husband not in household 1:90								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V040	Cluster altitude in meters	129	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
140.40	(m) 9999 Missing	400	_			_	_		
V042	Household selected for hemoglobin	133	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not selected 1 Selected								
	(na) Not applicable								
VO44	Selected for Domestic Violence module	134	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	O Woman not selected								
	1 Woman selected and interviewed 2 Woman selected, but privacy not poss	i bl o							
	3 Woman selected, but not interviewed	ibie							
	(na) Not applicable								
V045A	Language of questionnaire	135	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 English								
	2 Language 2 3 Language 3								
	4 Language 4								
	5 Language 5								
	6 Language 6								
V045B	Language of interview	138	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 English 2 Language 2								
	3 Language 3								
	4 Language 4								
	5 Language 5								
VO 450	6 Language 6	4.44	0			4	^	NI -	NI.
V045C	Native language of respondent 1 English	141	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Language 2								
	3 Language 3								
	4 Language 4								
	5 Language 5								
	Page 50								

Page 50

V046	6 Language 6 Translator used 0 No		144	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
<sup>♀</sup> Level: WOMAN	1 Yes	Record:	Respondent's	basi	c dat	a (co	nti nu	ed)		
Item Name	Item Label		Start	Len	Data Type		0cc	Dec		Zero Fill
	) Case Identification ) Case Identification (record type)		1 1 16	12 15 3	AN AN AN	     	1 1 1	0 0 0	No No No	No No No
V101	Region 1 Region 1 2 Region 2 3 Region 3		19	2	N	i	1	ő	No	No
V102	4 Regi on 4 Type of place of residence 1 Urban 2 Rural		21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V103	Childhood place of residence 0 Capital, large city 1 City 2 Town 3 Countryside 4 Abroad (m) 9 Missing		22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V104	Years lived in place of residence 0:90 95 Always 96 Visitor 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing	e	23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V105	Type of place of previous reside 0 Capital, large city 1 City 2 Town 3 Countryside 4 Abroad (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	ence	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V105A	Region of previous residence	Page 5	26 51	2	N	I	1	0	No	No

Page 51

Recode7. txt Region 1 Region 2 Region 3 4 Region 4 96 Abroad Missing (m) 99(na) Not applicable Highest educational Level V106 28 1 1 No No 0 No education 1 Primary 2 Secondary 3 Higher (m) 9 Missing V107 Highest year of education 29 2 No No Ŏ No years completed at level V106 1:15 (m) 99 Missing Not applicable (na) Source of drinking water V113 31 2 No No 10 PIPED WATER 11 Piped into dwelling 12 Piped to yard/plot 13 Piped to neighbor 14 Public tap/standpipe 20 TUBE WELL WATER 21 Tube well or borehole 30 DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED) 31 Protected well 32 Unprotected well 40 SURFACE FROM SPRING 41 Protected spring 42 Unprotected spring 43 River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel 51 Rainwater 61 Tanker truck 62 Cart with small tank 71 Bottled water 96 Other 97 Not a dejure resident (m) 99 Missing Time to get to water source V115 33 No No Ŏ: 900 On premises 996

Page 52

Recode7. txt 997 Not a dejure resident 998 Don't know Missing Not applicable (m) 999 (na) V116 Type of toilet facility 36 2 No 10 FLUSH TOILÉT 11 Flush to piped sewer system
12 Flush to septic tank
13 Flush to pit latrine 14 Flush to somewhere else 15 Flush, don't know where 20 PIT TOILET LATRINE 21 Ventilated Improved Pit Latrine (VIP) 22 Pit latrine with slab 23 Pit latrine without slab/open pit 30 NO FACILITY 31 No facility/bush/field 41 Composting toilet 42 Bucket toilet 43 Hanging toilet/latrine 96 Other 97 Not a dejure resident (m) 99 Missing V119 Household has: electricity 38 Ν 1 No No 0 No 1 Yes 7 Not a dejure resident (m) 9 Missing Household has: radio V120 39 Ν No 1 No 0 No 1 Yes 7 Not a dejure resident (m) 9 Missing Household has: television V121 40 1 N 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes 7 Not a dejure resident (m) 9 Missing Household has: refrigerator V122 41 1 Ν 1 No No 0 No 1 Yes 7 Not a dejure resident (m) 9 Missing

Page 53

	Recode7.txt								
V123	Household has: bicycle 0 No 1 Yes	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V124	7 Not a dejure resident (m) 9 Missing Household has: motorcycle/scooter 0 No	43	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
V125	1 Yes 7 Not a dejure resident (m) 9 Missing Household has: car/truck 0 No	44	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
V127	1 Yes 7 Not a dejure resident (m) 9 Missing Main floor material 10 NATURAL	45	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	11: 19 20 RUDI MENTARY 21: 29 30 FI NI SHED 31: 35 96 Other 97 Not a dej ure resi dent								
V128	(m) 99 Missing Main wall material 10 NATURAL 11:19 20 RUDIMENTARY 21:29	47	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	30 FINISHED 31 96 Other 97 Not a dejure resident (m) 99 Missing								
V129	Main roof material 10 NATURAL 11: 19 20 RUDI MENTARY 21: 29	49	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	30 FINISHED 31 96 Other								
	Pago 54								

Page 54

	97 Not a dej ure resi dent								
V130	(m) 99 Missing Religion	51	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	96 Other		_		•	•			
V131	(m) 99 Missing Ethnicity	53	3	N	1	1	0	No	No
V 13 1	(m) 999 Missing	55	3	14	ı	ı	O	NO	NO
V133	Education in single years	56	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 20 97 Inconsi stent								
	(m) 99 Missing		_				_		
V134	De facto place of residence O Capital, large city	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Small city								
	2 Town 3 Countryside								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V135	Usual resident or visitor	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Usual resident 2 Visitor								
V427	(m) 9 Missing		0	N.			•	NI.	NI -
V136 V137	Number of household members (listed) Number of children 5 and under in household (de	60 62	2	N N	l I	1 1	0	No No	No No
V138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto	64	2 2	N	i	1	0	No	No
V139	De jure region of residence 0 Abroad	66	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Regi on 1								
	2 Regi on 2								
	3 Regi on 3 4 Regi on 4								
	97 Not dejure resident								
V140	(m) 99 Missing	68	1	N		1	0	No	No
V 140	De jure type of place of residence O Abroad	00	Ī	IN	Ī	Į	U	NO	No
	1 Urban								
	2 Rural 7 Not a dejure resident								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V141	De jure place of residence O Capital, large city	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 City								
	2 Town								
	3 Countryside Page 55								
	raue 55								

	Recode7. txt								
	4 Abroad								
	7 Not a dejure resident								
	(m) 9 Missing <sup>*</sup>								
V149	Educational attainment	70	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	O No education								
	1 Incomplete primary								
	2 Complete primary								
	<pre>3 Incomplete secondary</pre>								
	4 Complete secondary								
	5 Higher								
V450	(m) 9 Mišsing	74	•			_	•		
V150	Relationship to household head	71	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Head								
	2 Wife 3 Daughter								
	3 Daughter 4 Daughter-in-law								
	5 Granddaughter								
	6 Mother								
	7 Mother-in-law								
	8 Sister								
	9 Co-spouse								
	10 Other relative								
	11 Adopted/foster child								
	12 Not related								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing						_		
V151	Sex of household head	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Male								
V1F2	2 Female	7.4	2	NI		1	0	Ma	Ma
V152	Age of household head 0: 96	74	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	97 97+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	76	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	0 No	, 0	•	• •	-	•	•		
	1 Yes								
	7 Not a dejure resident								
	(m) 9 Missing								
AWFACTT	All woman factor - total	77	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable		_		_		_		
AWFACTU	All woman factor - urban/rural	82	5	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable								
	D E/								

				Recode7. txt								
AWFACTR	All woman		regi onal		87	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
AWFACTE	(na) All woman		applicable educational		92	5	N	ì	1	0	No	No
	(na)	Not	appl i cabl e									
AWFACTW	All woman (na)		wealth index applicable		97	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
V155	Li teracy				102	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 1	Cannot r	read at all read only part	s of sentence								
	2	Able to	read whole ser	ntence								
	3		with required sually impaire									
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng	· .									
V156	Ever part 0		n a literacy p	program outside	103	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9 (na)	Missing Not appl	i cabl o									
V157			ng newspaper or	magazi ne	104	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0		all an once a week									
	2		t once a week									
	(m) 9		every day									
	(na)	Missing Not appl	i cabl e									
V158		of lister	ning to radio		105	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 1		an once a week									
	2		once a week									
		Missing	every day									
V159	Frequency	of watchi	ng television		106	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 1		an once a week									
	2	At Least	once a week									
	(m) 9	Missing	every day									
V160	Toilet fa	cilities s	shared with oth	ner households	107	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 1	No Yes										
	7	Not a de	ej ure resident									
	(m) 9 (na)	Missing Not appl	i cabl e									
	` /	1-1-		Page 57								

Page 57

	Recode7.txt								
V161	Type of cooking fuel  1 Electricity 2 LPG 3 Natural gas 4 Biogas 5 Kerosene 6 Coal, lignite 7 Charcoal 8 Wood 9 Straw/shrubs/grass 10 Agricultural crop 11 Animal dung 95 No food cooked in house 96 Other 97 Not a dejure resident (m) 99 Missing	108	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V166	Result of salt test for iodine  0	110	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
V167	Number of trips in last 12 months  O None  1:89  90 90+  (m) 99 Missing  (na) Not applicable	113	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months  0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	115	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V169A	Owns a mobile telephone  O No  1 Yes	116	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Page 58

		Recode7. txt								
V1	69B	(m) 9 Missing Use mobile telephone for financial transactions 0 No	117	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
\/1	70	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	110	1	N		1	0	No	No
VI	70	Has an account in a bank or other financial ins 0 No 1 Yes	118	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
V/1	71A	(m) 9 Missing Use of internet	119	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
VI	<i>i</i> in	0 Never	117	•	IN	·	,	O	NO	NO
		<pre>1 Yes, last 12 months 2 Yes, before last 12 months 3 Yes, can't establish when (m) 9 Missing</pre>								
V1	71B	Frequency of using internet last month	120	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
		0 Not at all 1 Less than once a week								
		2 At Least once a week								
		3 Almost every day (m) 9 Missing								
		(na) Not applicable								
V1	90	Wealth index combined  1 Poorest	121	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Poorest 2 Poorer								
		3 Mi ddl e								
		4 Richer 5 Richest								
		(na) Not applicable								
V1	91	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (na) Not applicable	122	8	N	I	1	0	No	No
V1	90A	Wealth index for urban/rural	130	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Poorest								
		2 Poorer 3 Mi ddl e								
		4 Richer								
		5 Richest (na) Not applicable								
V1	91A		131	8	N	I	1	0	No	No
	404	(na) Not applicable	100					•		
ML	.101	Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last ni O No net	139	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Only treated nets								
		Page 50								

2 Both treated and untreated nets
3 Only untreated nets
(m) 9 Missing
(na) Not applicable

(na) PLevel: WOMAN

<sup>ç</sup> Level: WOMAN	(na) Not applicable Re	ecord: Reproduction	and E	Birth Hi	story			
Item Name	Item Label	Start		Data Ite Type Typ		Dec	Dec Char	
HHI D CASEI D	(id) Case Identification (id) Case Identification (record type)	1 1 1 16	12 15 3	AN AN AN	I 1 I 1 I 1	0 0 0	No No No	No No No
BI DX	Birth column number 1:20	19	2	N	i i	Ö	No	No
BORD	Birth order number 1:20	21	2	N	I 1	0	No	No
ВО	Child is twin  O Single birth  1 1st of multiple  2 2nd of multiple  3 3rd of multiple  4 4th of multiple  5 5th of multiple	23	1	N	l 1	0	No	No
B1	Month of birth  1: 12	24	2	N	I 1	0	No	No
B2	Year of birth	26	4	N	l 1	0	No	No
B3 B4	1960:2015  Date of birth (CMC)  Sex of child  1 Male	30 34	4 1	N N	I 1 I 1	0 0	No No	No No
B5	2 Female Child is alive O No 1 Yes	35	1	N	I 1	0	No	No
B6	Age at death  100 Died on day of bi 101 Days: 1  102: 198 199 Days: number miss 201 Months: 1 202: 298 299 Months: number mi 301 Years: 1	i ng ssi ng	3	N	l 1	0	No	No
		Page 60						

Page 60

	Recode / . txt								
	302: 398								
	399 Years: number missing								
	997 Inconsistent								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
B7	Age at death (months, imputed)	39	3	N	1	1	0	No	No
<i>5</i> 7	0: 420	0,	J		•	•	O	110	110
	(na) Not applicable								
B8	Current age of child	42	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
ВО	0: 40	42	2	IV	'	1	U	NO	NO
DO.	(na) Not applicable	4.4	1	NI		1	0	Ma	Ma
B9	Child lives with whom	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Respondent								
	1 Father								
	2 Other relative								
	3 Someone el se								
	4 Lives elsewhere								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
B10	Completeness of information	45	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 Month, year and day								
	1 Month and year - information complete								
	2 Month and age - year imputed								
	3 Year and age - month imputed								
	4 Year and age - year ignored								
	5 Year - age/month imputed								
	6 Age - year/month imputed								
	7 Month - age/year imputed								
	8 None - all imputed								
B11	Preceding birth interval (months)	46	3	N	1	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable	. •	•	• •	-	•	•		
B12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	49	3	N	1	1	0	No	No
5.2	(na) Not applicable	.,	Ü		•	•	Ü	110	110
B13	Flag for age at death	52	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
B10	0 No flag	02	•		•	•	O	110	110
	1 > interview								
	2 < breastfeeding								
	3 < age supplemented								
	4 < first breastfed								
	5 < last vaccination								
	6 Outside range								
	7 Imputed, units given								
	Page 61								

	Recode7. t	xt							
B15	8 Imputed, no units (na) Not applicable Live birth between births O No 1 Yes	53	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
B16	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Child's line number in household O Not listed in household	54	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
B17	1:75 (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Day of birth 1:31	56	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
B18 B19 B20	Century Day Code of birth (CDC) Current age of child in months (months sir Duration of pregnancy 1:10	58 ace bi 63 66	5 3 2	N N N	     	1 1 1	0 0 0	No No No	No No No
°Level: WOMAN	(na) Not applicable	eproduction	(con	ti nue	d)				
Item Name	Item Label	Start		Data Type		Осс	Dec	Dec Char	Zero Fill
HHI D CASEI D	(id) Case Identification (id) Case Identification	1 1 1	12 15 3	AN AN AN	   	1 1 1	0 0 0	No No No	No No No
V201	(record type) Total children ever born 0:20	16 19	2	N	i	1	0	No	No
V202	Sons at home 0: 20	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V203	Daughters at home 0:20	23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V204	Sons elsewhere 0:20	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V205	Daughters el sewhere 0: 20	27	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V206	Sons who have died 0: 20	29	2	N	I .	1	0	No	No
V207	Daughters who have died 0: 20	31	2	N	. I	1	0	No	No
V208	Births in last five years 0 No births	33	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No

Page 62

	Recode7. txt								
V209	1:6 Births in past year 0 No births	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V210	1:4 Births in month of interview	35	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
V211	0:4 Date of first birth (CMC) (na) Not applicable	36	4	N	1	1	0	No	No
V212	Age of respondent at 1st birth  10: 49	40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V213	(na) Not applicable Currently pregnant O No or unsure	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V214	1 Yes Duration of current pregnancy 1:10	43	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V215	(na) Not applicable Time since last menstrual period 100 Day of interview 101 Days: 1 102:198 199 Days: number missing 201 Weeks: 1 202:298 299 Weeks: number missing 301 Months: 1 302:398	45	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	399 Months: number missing 401 Years: 1 402:498 499 Years: number missing								
	994 In menopause/had hysterectomy 995 Before Last birth 996 Never menstruated 997 Inconsistent 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing								
V216	(na) Not applicable Menstruated in last six weeks O No 1 Yes	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V217	(na) Not applicable Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	49	1	N	1	1	0	No	No

Page 63

Recode7. txt During her period 2 After period ended Middle of the cycle Before period begins At any time Other of Don't know (m) 9 Missing V218 Number of living children 50 2 1 No No 0: 20 Living children + current pregnancy V219 52 2 No No V220 Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) 54 1 0 No No 0: 5 6 6+ Marriage to first birth interval (months) V221 55 3 Ν 1 0 No No 0: 350 Negative interval 996 Not applicable (na) Last birth to interview (months) V222 3 58 No No Not applicable Completeness of current pregnancy information V223 61 1 1 No No 7 Month - exact date 8 None - date placed Not applicable V224 Entries in birth history 62 2 No No 0:20 Current pregnancy wanted V225 64 1 N 1 No No 1 Then 2 Later 3 Not at all (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) Time since last period (comp) (months) V226 65 3 Ν 1 No No 0: 400 994 In menopause 995 Before last birth 996 Never menstruated 997 Inconsi stent 998 Don't know (m) 999 Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na)

Page 64

68

1

N

Flag for last period

V227

No

No

0

1

Recode7. txt 0 No flag N > interval since birth N + amen. > interval N, but period not returned 95, but no birth 95, but period returned 96, but period returned N, last period during pregnancy 96. had children 9 N, period before last birth Not applicable Ever had a terminated pregnancy V228 69 1 Ν 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable V229 Month pregnancy ended 70 2 No No 1: 12 97 Inconsi stent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing Not applicable (na) Year pregnancy ended V230 72 1 4 0 No No 1960: 2015 9997 Inconsi stent 9998 Don't know (m) 9999 Missing Not applicable (na) V231 CMC pregnancy ended 76 Ν No No 800: 1400 9997 Inconsi stent 9998 Don't know (m) 9999 Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) Completeness of last termination information V232 80 N No No 1 Month and year 2 From callendar Year 7 Month 8 None Not applicable (na) V233 Months when pregnancy ended 2 81 N 1 0 No No

0: 10

Recode7. txt 97 Inconsi stent 98 Don't know (m) 99Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) Other such pregnancies
0 No V234 83 1 Ν 1 0 No No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) V235 Index last child prior to maternity-health (cal 84 2 No No No prior child 0 1:7 (na) Not applicable V237 Birth between last and interview 86 1 0 No No 1 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing Not applicable Births in last three years V238 87 No No V239 Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginnin 88 No No O No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) Month of last termination prior to calendar V240 89 2 N No No 1: 12 97 Inconsi stent Don't know 98 (m) 99Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) V241 Year of last termination prior to calendar 91 N 4 No No 1960: 2010 9997 Inconsi stent 9998 Don't know (m) 9999 Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) V242 CMC termination ended prior to calendar 95 No No

> 800: 1400 9997

9998

(m) 9999

(na)

Inconsi stent

Not applicable

Don't know

Mi ssi ng

Page 66

V243	Recode7.txt Completeness of last termination date prior to 99 1 N I 1 0 No No 1 Month and year 2 From calendar 5 Year 7 Month
V244	8 None (na) Not applicable Can women get pregnant after birth and before p 100 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing
ºLevel: WOMAN	Record: Contraception Table
Item Name	Item Label Data Item Dec Zero Start Len Type Type Occ Dec Char Fill
HHI D CASEI D	(id) Case Identification       1 12 AN I 1 0 No No (id) Case Identification       1 15 AN I 1 0 No No No No No No No No No No No No No
V301	(record type)  Knowledge of any method  Knows no method  Knows only folkloric method  Knows only traditional method  Knows modern method
V302	Ever use of any method 20 1 N I 1 0 No No O No No O Never used 1 Used only folkloric method 2 Used only traditional method 3 Used modern method
V302A	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid g 21 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes, used outside calendar 2 Yes, used in calendar
REC31_GROUP V304A	I tem created from ISSA Group  Type of method  Modern method  Traditional method  Type of method  Type of method  Type of method  Type of method  Type of method  Type of method  Type of method  Type of method  Type of method  Type of method  Type of method
V304	Knows method 23 1 N Sub 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes 7 Not in contraception table, but as a current method Page 67

V305	8 Not asked (m) 9 Missing Ever used method 0 No		24	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
V307	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Method currently used 0 No 1 Yes		25	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
PLevel: WOMAN	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	Record: Cont	raceptio	n Kno	wl edg	e and	Use			
Item Name	Item Label		Start		Data Type	Item Type	Осс	Dec	Dec Char	Zero Fill
HHI D CASEI D	(id) Case Identification (id) Case Identification		1 1 1 16	12 15 3	AN AN	   	1 1	0 0 0	No No No	No No No
V310	(record type) Living children at first use		19	2	AN N	i	1 1	0	No	No
V311	0: 20 (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Children at first use (grouped) 0: 3 4 4+		21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V312	5 Never used  (m) 9 Missing Current contraceptive method 0 Not using 1 Pill 2 IUD 3 Injections 4 Diaphragm 5 Male condom 6 Female sterilization 7 Male sterilization 8 Periodic abstinence 9 Withdrawal 10 Other traditional 11 Implants/Norplant 12 Prolonged abstinence		22	2	N	I	1	0	No	No

Recode7. txt 13 Lactational amenorrhea (LAM) 14 Female condom 15 Foam or jelly 16 Emergency contraception 17 Other modern method 18 Standard days method (SDM) 19 Specific method 1 20 Specific method 2 (m) 99 Missing V313 Current use by method type 24 1 0 No No 1 O No method 1 Folkloric method 2 Traditional method 3 Modern method (m) 9 Missing Month of start of use of method V315 25 2 No No 1: 12 Not applicable Year of start of use of method V316 27 4 1 0 No No 1960: 2015 Not applicable Date of start of use of method (CMC) V317 31 No No Not applicable (na) Completeness of information V318 35 Ν No No 1 Month and year - information complete 5 Year - month imputed, age calculated 7 Month - date placed 8 None - date placed 9 From callendar Not applicable (na) Years since sterilization V319 36 1 Ν 1 No No <2 2 2-3 3 4-5 4 6-7 5 8-9 6 10+ Not applicable (na) V320 Age at sterilization 37 1 Ν 1 0 No No 1 <25 2 25-29 3 30-34 4 35-39

Page 69

	Recode7. txt								
	5 40-44								
	6 45-49								
	(na) Not applicable								
V321	Marital duration at sterilization	38	1	N	i	1	0	No	No
V 3 Z 1		30	1	IN			U	NO	NO
	O Single, before marriage								
	1 0-4								
	2 5-9								
	3 10-14								
	4 15-19								
	5 20-24								
	6 25+								
	(na) Not applicable								
V322	Parity´at sterilization	39	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	0: 4		-		-	•	_		
	5 5+								
	(na) Not applicable								
V323	Brand of pill used	40	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
V323	98 Don't know	40	_	14	•		O	110	NO
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V323A	Brand of condom used	42	2	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
V323A	98 Don't know	42	2	IN	1	ı	U	NO	INO
	(m) 99 Missing								
V2254	(na) Not applicable	4.4	7	N.I.		4	_	NI.	NI-
V325A	Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	44	7	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9999995 Free								
	9999998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V326	Last source for current users	51	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	10 PUBLI C SECTOR								
	11: 19								
	20 PRI VATE SECTOR								
	21: 29								
	30 OTHER SOURCE								
	31: 39								
	96 Other								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V327	Last source for users by type	53	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
v U Z I	1 Government clinic/pharmacy	55	'	I N	•	'	J	NO	INO
	2 Government home/community delivery								
	Page 70								

Recode7. txt NGO Private clinic/delivery Pharmacy Shop, church, friend 0ther 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) Months of use of current method V337 54 0 No No 0:94 All calendar {A core} 95 96+ {B core} 96 Inconsi stent 997 Don't know 998 (m) 999 Missing Not applicable (na) Last method discontinued in last 5 years 57 V359 No Pi I I 2 I UD Injections Di aphragm Male condom Female sterilization Male sterilization Periodic abstinence 9 Wi thdrawal 10 Other traditional 11 Implants/Norplant 12 Prolonged abstinence 13 Lactational amenorrhea (LAM) 14 Female condom 15 Foam or jelly 16 Emergency contraception 17 Other modern method 18 Standard days method (SDM) 19 Specific method 1 20 Specific method 2 (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable (na) Reason of last discontinuation V360 59 2 No No Became pregnant Wanted to become pregnant Husband disapproved

Recode7. txt Si de effects 5 Heal th concerns Access, availability Wanted more effective method Inconvenient to use 9 Infrequent sex, husband away 10 Cost 11 Fatalistic 12 Difficult pregnancy, menopause 13 Marital dissolution 14 Other 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing Not applicable (na) V361 Pattern of use 61 1 N 1 0 No No 1 Currently using 2 Used since last birth 3 Used before last birth 4 Never used V362 62 Intention to use Ν No No In next 12 months 2 Use Later Unsure about timing Unsure about use Does not intend 6 Never had sex (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) Preferred future method V363 63 2 Ν No No Pi I I 2 I UD Injections Di aphragm Male condom Female sterilization Male sterilization 8 Periodic abstinence Wi thdrawal 10 Other traditional 11 Implants/Norplant 12 Prolonged abstinence 13 Lactational amenorrhea (LAM) 14 Female condom

Recode7. txt 15 Foam or jelly 16 Emergency contraception 17 Other modern method 18 Standard days method (SDM) 19 Specific method 1 20 Specific method 2 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing Not applicable (na) V364 Contraceptive use and intention 65 1 No 1 1 Using modern method 2 Using traditional method 3 Non-user - intends to use later 4 Does not intend to use 5 Never had sex V367 Wanted last child 66 1 1 No No Wanted then 2 Wanted Later 3 Wanted no more (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) V372 Shown pill package 67 No No O Package not seen 1 Package seen (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) V372A Shown condom package 68 No No O Package not seen 1 Package seen (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) V375A Main réason not using a method 69 2 Ν No No 11 Not married 20 FERTILITY-RELATED 21 Not having sex 22 Infrequent sex 23 Menopausal, hysterectomy Subfecund, infecund Postpartum, breastfeeding 26 Wants more children 27 Pregnant OPPŎSITION TO USE Respondent opposed

```
Recode7. txt
            Husband opposed
           Others opposed
        34 Religious prohibition
40 LACK OF KNOWLEDGE
        41 Knows no method
        42 Knows no source
           METHOD-RELATED
        51 Health concerns
        52 Fears side effects
        53 Lack of access
        54 Cost too much
        55 Inconvenient to use
        56 Interferes with body
        96 Other
        98 Don't know
    (m) 99 Missing
            Not applicable
   (na)
Main reason not to use a method
                                                  71
                                                        2
                                                                                No
                                                                                      No
        11 Not married
        20 FERTILITY-RELATED
        22 Infrequent sex
        23 Menopausal, hysterectomy
        24 Subfecund, infecund
        26 Wants more children
           OPPOSITION TO USE
        31
            Respondent opposed
           Husband opposed
        33 Others opposed
            Religious prohibition
        40 LACK OF KNOWLEDGE
        41
           Knows no method
        42 Knows no source
           METHOD-RELATED
        51
            Health concerns
        52 Fears side effects
        53 Lack of access
        54
            Cost too much
        55 Inconvenient to use
        56
           Interferes with body
        96 Other
        98
            Don't know
    (m) 99
            Mi ssi ng
```

V376

Page 74

Not applicable

(na)

	Recode7. txt								
V376A	Would ever use method if married O No	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable				_				
V379	Source known for any method 10 PUBLIC SECTOR	74	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	11: 19								
	20 PRI VATE SECTOR 21: 29								
	30 OTHER SOURCE								
	31: 39								
	96 Other 98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V200	(na) Not applicable	74	1	N.I.		1	0	No	Mo
V380	Source known for any method 1 Government clinic/pharmacy	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	<pre>2 Government home/community delivery</pre>								
	3 NGO								
	4 Private clinic/delivery 5 Pharmacy								
	6 Shop, church, friend								
	7 Other								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V384A	Heard family planning on radio last few months 0 No	77	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
V 0 0 4 D	(m) 9 Missing	7.0	_			_			
V384B	Heard family planning on TV last few months O No	78	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
V204C	(m) 9 Missing	70	1	NI		1	0	No	Mo
V384C	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine las 0 No	79	1	N	ı	ı	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
V384D	<pre>(m) 9 Missing Heard family planning by text messages on mobil</pre>	80	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
V 304D	O No	50	'	ı V	'	'	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	Dogo 7E								

Page 75

	Recode7. txt								
V393	(m) 9 Missing Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months O No 1 Yes	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V393A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Did fieldworker talk about family planning O No 1 Yes	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V394	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Visited health facility last 12 months 0 No 1 Yes	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V395	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable At health facility, told of family planning</pre>	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A00A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source of family planning for non-users: govern 0 No 1 Yes	85	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A00B	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source of family planning for non-users: CS pub 0 No 1 Yes	86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A00C	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source of family planning for non-users: CS pub 0 No 1 Yes	87	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3AOOD	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source of family planning for non-users: CS pub 0 No 1 Yes	88	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A00E	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source of family planning for non-users: CS pub 0 No	89	1	N	1	1	0	No	No

				Recode7.	ιλι									
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng												
V3A00F	(na) Source of	Not applicable family planning	for	non-users:	CS	pub	90	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 1	No Yes												
	(m) 9 (na)	Missing Not applicable												
V3A00G		family planning No	for	non-users:	CS	pub	91	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 (m) 9	Yes Missing												
V3A00H	(na)	Not applicable family planning	for	non-users:	CS	pub	92	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 1	No Yes												
	(m) 9 (na)	Not applicable												
V3A00I	Source of 0	family planning No	for	non-users:	CS	pub	93	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9	Yes Missing												
V3A00J		Not applicable family planning	for	non-users:	pri	vat	94	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No Yes												
	(m) 9 (na)	Not applicable	_											
V3A00K	0		for	non-users:	pha	arma	95	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 (m) 9													
V3A00L		Not applicable family planning	for	non-users:	pri	vat	96	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0	Yes												
VOACOM	(na)	Missing Not applicable			00		07	-			_	•		
V3AOOM	0	family planning No	for	non-users:	CS	pri	97	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9	Yes Missing												
	(na)	Not applicable		Dogo 7	7									
				Page 7	/									

Page 77

V3A00	O No		98	1 N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A00	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable ) Source of family planning for non-users 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	:: CS pri	99	1 N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A00	(na) Not applicable	: CS pri	100	1 N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A00	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable D Source of family planning for non-users O No 1 Yes	: CS pri	101	1 N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A00	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	: CS pri	102	1 N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A00	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	: CS oth	103	1 N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A00	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source of family planning for non-users O No 1 Yes	: CS oth	104	1 N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A00	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	: CS oth	105	1 N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A00	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	: CS oth	106	1 N	I	1	0	No	No
	Daga	70							

Page 78

	Recode / . TXT								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V3AOOW	Source of family planning for non-users: CS oth	107	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V3A00X	(na) Not applicable Source of family planning for non-users: other	108	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
VONOCA	O No	100	•	14	•	•	O	140	NO
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
V2400V	(na) Not applicable	100	4	N.I		1	0	NI =	N
V3A00Y	Source of family planning for non-users: no sou 0 No: knows a source	109	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes: knows no source (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A00Z	Source of family planning for non-users: any so 0 No	110	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V3A01	Told sterilization would mean no more children  0 No	111	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
V2402	(na) Not applicable	110	1	N.I		1	0	Ma	No
V3A02	Told about side effects  O No	112	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
1/0400	(na) Not applicable	110	4	N.		4	0	NI.	NI.
V3A03	Told about side effects by health or family pla 0 No	113	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V3A04	Told how to deal with side effects  O No	114	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
	Page 79								

,	/3A05	Told about	other family planning	Recode7.txt methods	115	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 1 (m) 9	Yes Missing									
`	/3A06	(na) Told about 0	Not applicable other family planning No	methods by hea	116	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		(na)	Yes Missing Not applicable									
\	/3A07	10	ce for current method		117	2	N	Ī	1	0	No	No
		20	PRI VATE SECTOR : 29									
			: 39									
		96 98 (m) 99	Don't know									
١	/3A08A	(na)	Not applicable using: not married		119	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0 1	No Yes									
,	/3A08B	(m) 9 (na)	Missing Not applicable using: not having sex		120	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
,	VSAUOD	0	No Yes		120	ı	IV	1	1	U	NO	NO
		(na)	Missing Not applicable							_		
'	/3A08C	Reason not 0 1	using: infrequent sex No Yes		121	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		(m) 9 (na)	Missing Not applicable									
١	/3A08D	Reason not 0	using: menopausal/hys No	terectomy	122	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 (m) 9 (na)	Yes Missing Not applicable									
١	/3A08E	Reason not 0	usi ng: subfecund/i nfe No	cund	123	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

			Recode / . TXT								
		1	Yes								
		9	Missing								
V2400E	(na)	) no+	Not applicable	104	1	N		1	^	No	No
V3A08F	Reason		using: postpartum amenorrheic No	124	1	IV	I	1	0	No	No
			Yes								
	(m)		Mi ssi ng								
	(na)	)	Not applicable								
V3A08G	Reason	not	using: breastfeeding	125	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			No								
			Yes								
		9	Missing								
V3A08H	(na)	not	Not applicable using: fatalistic	126	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
VSAUGIT	Reason		No	120	'	IV	•	'	U	NO	NO
			Yes								
	(m)	9	Mi ssi ng								
	(na)	)	Not applicable								
V3A08I	Reason		using: respondent opposed	127	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			No Yes								
	(m)		Mi ssi ng								
	(na)	)	Not applicable								
V3A08J		not	using: husband/partner opposed	128	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
		0	No								
		1	Yes								
	(m)	) 9	Missing								
V3A08K	(na)	not	Not applicable using: others opposed	129	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
VSAUGK	Reason	0	No	127	'	IV	•	'	U	NO	NO
			Yes								
	(m)	9	Mi ssi ng								
	_ (na)	)	Not applicable				_		_		
V3A08L	Reason	not	using: religious prohibition	130	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			No Yes								
	(m)		Mi ssi ng								
	(na)	)	Not applicable								
V3A08M	Reason	not	using: knows no method	131	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0	No								
	()		Yes								
	(m) (na)	) 9	Missing Not applicable								
	(IIa)	,	Page 81								
			Page 81								

Page 81

		Recode7. txt								
V3A08N	0	using: knows no source No Yes	132	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A080	(m) 9 (na) Reason not 0 1	Missing Not applicable using: health concerns No Yes	133	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A08P	(na) Reason not 0 1	Missing Not applicable using: fear of side effects/health c No Yes	134	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A08Q	(na) Reason not 0 1	Missing Not applicable using: lack of access/too far No Yes	135	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A08R	(na) Reason not 0 1	Missing Not applicable using: costs too much No Yes	136	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A08S	(na) Reason not 0 1	Missing Not applicable using: inconvenient to use No Yes	137	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A08T	(na) Reason not 0 1	Missing Not applicable using: interferes with bodyâs proc 1 No Yes	38	1	N	I	1	0 1	No I	No
V3A08U	(na) Reason not 0 1	Missing Not applicable using: preferred method not availabl No Yes	139	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A08V	(na) Reason not 0	Missing Not applicable using: no method available No Yes	140	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		Page 82								

Page 82

				Recode/.txt								
V3A	AO8W	(na) Reason not 0 1	Yes		141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3 <i>F</i>	A08AA	0 1	Not applicable using: CS No Yes		142	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A	A08AB	(na) Reason not 0 1	Yes		143	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A	A08AC	(m) 9 (na) Reason not 0 1	Not applicable using: CS No		144	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A	AO8AD	(na)	Missing Not applicable using: CS No Yes		145	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A	X80A	(m) 9 (na) Reason not 0	Missing Not applicable using: other		146	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A	408Z	(m) 9 (na) Reason not 0			147	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A	A09A	(m) 9 (na)	Missing Not applicable pill cycles did get las 200	t time	148	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
V3A	409B	(m) 99 (na)	Not applicable condoms did get last ti	me	151	3	N	I	1	0	No	No

1:200 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable

Record: Maternity ♀Level: WOMAN Data Item Dec Zero Start Len Type Type Occ Dec Char Fill Item Label (id) Case Identification ΑN No 12 No (id) Case Identification CASELD 1 15 ΑN No No (record type) 3 ΑN 16 0 No No Index to Birth History MI DX 19 1 N 0 No No 1:6 M1 Number of tetanus injections before birth 20 1 N 0 No No Received no injection 0 1:6 7+ Don't know 8 (m) 9 Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy 21 1 N I 1 M1A Received no injection 1:6 7 7+ 8 Don't know (m) 9Mi ssi ng (na) Not applicable M1B Month of last tetanus injection before pregnanc 22 2 N I No 1: 12 97 Inconsi stent 98 Don't know month (m) 99Mi ssi ng (na) Not applicable Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy 24 4 M1C N No No 1965: 2010 9997 Inconsi stent 9998 Don't know year (m) 9999 Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) Year's ago received last tetanus injection befor 28 2 N I 1 M1D No 0: 40 (m) 99 Mi ssi ng

Page 84

	Recode /. TXT								
M1E	(na) Not applicable Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	30	4	N	ı	1	0	No	No
M2A	840: 1500 9996 Can't be determined Prenatal: doctor	34	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
WZA	0 No 1 Yes	34	ı	IV	1	Į	U	NO	NO
M2B	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Prenatal: CS health professional</pre>	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M2C	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Prenatal: CS health professional 0 No 1 Yes	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M2D	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Prenatal: CS health professional 0 No 1 Yes	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M2E	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Prenatal: CS health professional 0 No 1 Yes	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M2F	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Prenatal: CS health professional 0 No 1 Yes	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M2G	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Prenatal: traditional birth attendant 0 No 1 Yes	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M2H	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Prenatal: CS other person 0 No 1 Yes	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing								
	Page 85								

Recode7. txt (na) Not applicable M2I Prenatal: CS other person 42 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Prenatal: CS other person M2J 43 1 N 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable M2K Prenatal: other 44 1 Ν I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Prenatal: CS other M2L 45 I 1 O No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Prenatal: CS other M2M46 1 No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Prenatal: no one M2N 47 Ν 1 0 No No O No: some care 1 Yes: no care (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Assistance: doctor M3A 48 Ν 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Assistance: CS health professional M3B 49 Ν 1 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable M3C Assistance: CS health professional I 1 50 1 N 0 No No 0 No

Page 86

	Recode / . TXT								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M3D	Assistance: CS health professional	51	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
M3E	(na) Not applicable	52	1	NI		1	0	No	No
WISE	Assistance: CS health professional O No	52	1	N	I	1	U	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M3F	Assistance: CS health professional	53	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 No		•	• •	-	•	•		
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M3G	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
МЗН	(na) Not applicable Assistance: CS other person	55	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
INIOU	0 No	33	ı	IV	ı	ı	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M3I	Assistance: CS other person	56	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MO.	(na) Not applicable		_			_			
M3J	Assistance: CS other person	57	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M3K	Assistance: other	58	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	0 No		-		-	•	•		
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
	Page 87								

M3L	Assistance: CS other	Recode7.txt	59	1	N		1	0	No	No
MSL	O No		39	1	IV	'	'	U	INO	NO
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing									
M3M	(na) Not applicable Assistance: CS other	4	50	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
WOW	O No	C	50	'	IV	•	'	O	NO	NO
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing									
M3N	(na) Not applicable Assistance: no one	6	<b>5</b> 1	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 No: some assistance 1 Yes: no assistance			•		-	·	J		
	(m) 9 Missing									
M4	(na) Not applicable Duration of breastfeeding	6	52	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0:59 Months	ant ourrontly broastf	Foodi	na						
	93 Ever breastred, i 94 Never breastfed	not currently breastf	eeui	ng						
	95 Still breastfeedi	ng								
	96 Breastfed until o	di ed								
	97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
M5	Months of breastfeeding 0:59	6	54	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	93 Ever breastfed, r	not currently breastf	feedi	ng						
	94 Never breastfed									
	97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
M6	Duration of amenorrhea 0:59	6	66	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	96 Period not return	ned								
	97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable	,	, o	0	N.		4	•	N.	
M7	Months of amenorrhea 0:59	6	58	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	97 Inconsistent									
		D 00								

Page 88

	Recode /. TXT								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M8	Duration of abstinence	70	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0: 59								
	96 Still abstaining								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M9	Months of abstinence	72	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 59								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable				_		_		
M10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	74	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1 Then								
	2 Later								
	3 No more								
	(m) 9 Missing								
M11	(na) Not applicable Desired time would have waited	75	3	N		1	0	No	No
IVI I I	101 Months: 1	75	3	IV	ı	ı	U	NO	NO
	101 - MOITTIS. 1 102: 198								
	199 Months: number missing								
	201 Years: 1								
	202: 298								
	299 Years: number missing								
	998 Don' t know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	78	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0: 9								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	80	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No antenatal visits								
	1: 40								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
	Page 89								

	Recode7. txt								
M15	Place of delivery	82	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 HÖME 11 Respondent's home								
	11 Respondent's home 12 Other home								
	13: 19								
	20 PUBLIC SECTOR								
	21 Government hospital								
	22 CS Govt heal th professional								
	23 CS Govt health professional 24:25 CS Govt health professional								
	26 Other public sector								
	27: 29 CS Govt heal th professional								
	30 PRI VATE SECTOR '								
	31 Private hospital/clinic								
	32:35 CS private health facility								
	36 Other private sector 96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M17	Delivery by caesarean section 0 No	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M17A	Timing on decision for caesarean section	85	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Before Labor started								
	2 After Labor started								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
M18	Size of child at birth	86	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	1 Very Large	00	•		•	-	Ū		
	2 Larger than average								
	3 Average								
	4 Smaller than average 5 Very small								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	87	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	500:9000 9996 Not weighed at birth								
	9996 Not weighed at birth 9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	Page 00								

	(na) Not applicable								
M19A	Weight at birth/recall	91	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	0 Not weighed								
	1 From written card								
	2 From mother's recall								
	8 Don't know								
	9 Special answers								
	(na) Not applicable								
M27	Flag for breastfeeding	92	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No flag								
	1 > interval								
	2 > interval by 1 month								
	3 > age at death								
	4 During pregnancy in calendar								
	_ (na) Not applicable		_		_	_	_		
M28	Flag for amenorrhea	93	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 No flag								
	1 > interval								
	2 > interval by 1 month								
	4 During pregnancy in calendar								
M29	(na) Not applicable Flag for abstinence	94	1	N		1	0	No	No
IVIZ9	0 No flag	94	ı	IN	ı	ı	U	NO	NO
	1 > interval								
	2 > interval by 1 month								
	4 During pregnancy in calendar								
	(na) Not applicable								
M34	When child put to breast	95	3	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 Immediately	, 0	Ü		-	•	Ü		110
	100 Within first hour								
	101 Hours: 1								
	102: 198								
	199 Hours: number missing								
	201 Days: 1								
	202: 298								
	299 Days: number missing								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		_		_	_	_		
M35	Number of times breastfed during previous night	98	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 50								
	96 On demand								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
	Page 91								

	Recode7.txt								
M36	Number of times breastfed during previous day	100	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0: 50								
	96 On demand								
	(m) 99 Missing								
Mag	(na) Not applicable	100	1	N.I		1	0	Ma	Na
M38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last ni O No	102	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M39A	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yes	103	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft f	104	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None								
	1: 6 7 7+								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M42A	During pregnancy: weighed	105	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M42B	During pregnancy: height measured	106	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
M42C	(na) Not applicable During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	107	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
WHZO	0 No	107	•	14	•	•	O	NO	110
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MAOD	(na) Not applicable	100	4	N.I.		1	0	NI -	NI -
M42D	During pregnancy: urine sample taken O No	108	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	Page 02								

	Recode7. txt								
M42E	<pre>(na) Not applicable During pregnancy: blood sample taken</pre>	109	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M43	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Told about pregnancy complications 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know	110	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M44	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Told where to go for pregnancy complications 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know	111	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M45	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/ 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know	112	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M46	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Days tablets or syrup taken 0 Were not taken 1:300 998 Don't know	113	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
M47	(m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know	116	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M48	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable During pregnancy, had difficulty with night bli 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know	117	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M49A	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria</pre>	118	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	Recode7. txt								
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M49B	During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	119	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 No		· ·		-		_		
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M49C	During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	120	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M49D	During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	121	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable				_		_		
M49E	During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	122	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MAGE	(na) Not applicable During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	100	4	N.I		1	_	NI -	NI.
M49F	During pregnancy took: CS drug for maiaria	123	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(ma) Not applicable								
M49G	During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	124	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
W4 70	0 No	124	'	IV	•	'	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M49X	During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	125	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	D 04								

	Recode7. txt								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M49Z	During pregnancy took: don't know	126	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes: don't know which drug taken								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M49Y	During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	127	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes, took no drug								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
145.4	(na) Not applicable	400					•		
M54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after	128	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(ma) Not applicable								
M55	(na) Not applicable Given child anything other than breast milk	120	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
WOO	0 No	127	,	IV	•	'	O	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M55A	First 3 days, given milk (other than breast mil	130	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M55B	First 3 days, given plain water	131	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MEEO	(na) Not applicable	400	4			4	•	N	NI -
M55C	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	132	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
M55D	First 3 days, given gripe water	133	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
WIJJD	5	133	'	IV	'	'	U	NO	NO
	Page 95								

	Recode / . TXT								
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
M55E	(na) Not applicable First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	134	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
WISSE	O No	134	1	IN	'	'	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M55F	First 3 days, given fruit juice O No	135	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
M55G	First 3 days, given infant formula	136	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
M55H	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	137	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
M55I	(na) Not applicable First 3 days, given honey	138	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
M55J	(na) Not applicable First 3 days, given coffee	139	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
M55K	(na) Not applicable First 3 days, given country specific	140	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
WUSK	O No	140	'	IN		ı	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
МГГІ	(na) Not applicable	1 4 1	1	N.I		1	0	No	Ma
M55L	First 3 days, given country specific 0 No	141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	Page 96								

	Recode7. txt								
M55M	(na) Not applicable First 3 days, given country specific O No 1 Yes	142	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M55N	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable First 3 days, given country specific 0 No 1 Yes	143	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M550	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable First 3 days, given country specific 0 No 1 Yes	144	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M55X	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable First 3 days, given other 0 No 1 Yes	145	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M55Z	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable First 3 days, given nothing O No: given something 1 Yes: given nothing	146	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M57A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Antenatal care: respondent's home 0 No 1 Yes	147	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M57B	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Antenatal care: other home 0 No 1 Yes	148	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M57C	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Antenatal care: CS home O No 1 Yes	149	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M57D	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Antenatal care: CS home 0 No	150	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

			ecode7. txt								
	1										
	(m) 9 (na)	Missing Not applicable									
M57E	Antenatal	care: government hospita	al	151	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0	No			•		•	•			
	1										
		Missing									
M57F	(na) ∆ntenatal	Not applicable care: CS public health		152	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
WIS 71	0	No		132	•	IN	•	•	O	NO	NO
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
M57G	(na) Antonatal	Not applicable care: CS public health		153	1	N	i	1	0	No	No
W37G	0	No		155	•	IV	•	•	U	NO	NO
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
M57H	(na)	Not applicable care: CS public health		154	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
M37H	0			134	1	IN	1	1	U	NO	NO
	ĭ										
	(m) 9	Missing									
M57I	(na)	Not applicable care: CS public health		155	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
NIS / I	0	No		155	1	IN	1	1	U	NO	NO
	1	Yes									
		Missing									
M57J	(na)	Not applicable care: CS public health		156	1	N		1	0	No	No
M373	0			130	1	IN	1	1	U	NO	NO
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
M57K	(na)	Not applicable care: CS public health		157	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
NI 3 7 K	0	No		137	1	IN	1	1	U	NO	NO
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
M57L	(na)	Not applicable care: CS public health		158	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
IVI J / L	Antenatai 0	No		150	1	IN	•	ı	U	NO	NU
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9										
	(na)	Not applicable	D 00								
			Page 98								

	Recode7. txt								
M57M	Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic 0 No 1 Yes	159	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M57N	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Antenatal care: CS private medical O No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	160	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M570	(na) Not applicable Antenatal care: CS private medical O No 1 Yes	161	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M57P	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Antenatal care: CS private medical O No 1 Yes	162	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M57Q	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Antenatal care: CS private medical O No 1 Yes	163	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M57R	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Antenatal care: CS private medical O No 1 Yes	164	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M57S	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Antenatal care: CS other 0 No 1 Yes	165	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M57T	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Antenatal care: CS other 0 No 1 Yes	166	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M57U	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Antenatal care: CS other O No 1 Yes	167	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	D 00								

Page 99

		Recode7. LXL								
M57V	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applic Antenatal care: CS ot 0 No 1 Yes	cabl e ther	168	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M57X	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applic Antenatal care: other 0 No 1 Yes	cabl e	169	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M60	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applic Drugs for intestinal 0 No 1 Yes	cable parasites during pregnancy	170	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M61	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applic Time spent at place of 100 Hour	cabl e	171	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	102: 198 199 Hour 201 Days 202: 298	rs: number missing s: 1								
	301 Week 302: 398 399 Week	s: number missing ks: 1 ks: number missing t know								
M/ 2	(m) 999 Miss (na) Not	si ng appl i cabl e	174	1	NI		1	0	Na	No
M62	0 No 1 Yes	checked before discharge	174	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applic	cabl e		_						
M63	100 Zero 101: 190	narging respondent health conhours	175	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	201 One 202: 220	day								

	Recode7. txt	t								
	301 One week									
	302: 390									
	998 DK (m) 999 Missing									
	(m) 999 Mi ssi ng (na) NotAppl									
M64	Who checked respondent health before dischar	rae	178	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
	10 HEALTH PERSONNEL	. 9-								
	11 Doctor									
	12 Nurse, midwife									
	13 Auxiliary midwife 20 OTHER PERSON									
	21 Traditional birth attendant									
	22 Community/village health worker	-								
	96 Other									
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable									
M65A	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: co	nst	180	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	O No	,001	.00	•		•	•	Ū		110
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
M65B	(na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: fa	aci I	181	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
MOOD	0 No	uori	101	•		•	•	Ū	110	110
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
M65C	(na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: to	oo f	182	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
WOOO	0 No	.00 1	102	•		•	•	O	110	110
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
M65D	(na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: de	lon' t	183	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
WOOD	0 No	1011 t	100	•		•	•	O	110	NO
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
M65E	(na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no	no fe	18/	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
WOSE	0 No	10 10	104	'	14	•	•	O	NO	NO
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
M65F	(na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: h	uisha	185	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
WOOI	0 No	เนวมน	100	'	1 1	•	'	J	NO	NO
	Dog 101									

Recode7. LXL								
1 Yes								
(na) Not applicable								
	186	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
1 Yes								
(m) 9 Missing								
Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not c	187	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
(m) 9 Missing								
(na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility CS	188	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
O No	100	•		•	•	Ū		
(na) Not applicable	100	1	NI		1	0	No	No
O No	169	ı	IN	ı	ı	U	NO	No
(na) Not applicable				_				
Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS  O No	190	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
1 Yes								
(na) Not applicable								
Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	191	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
1 Yes								
(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	192	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
1 Yes								
Respondent's health checked after discharge/del	193	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
8 Don't know								
• • •								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not n 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not c 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not n 186 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not c 187 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS 188 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS 189 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS 189 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS 190 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS 191 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other 192 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other 192 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other 192 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Respondent's health checked after discharge/del 193 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not n 186 1 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not c 187 1 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS 188 1 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS 189 1 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS 189 1 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS 190 1 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS 191 1 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS 191 1 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other 192 1 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other 192 1 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Respondent's health checked after discharge/del 193 1 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not n 186 1 N 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not c 187 1 N 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS 188 1 N 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS 189 1 N 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS 189 1 N 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS 190 1 N 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS 191 1 N 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: Other 192 1 N 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other 192 1 N 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other 192 1 N 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Respondent's health checked after discharge/del 193 1 N 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing	1 Yes	1 Yes	1   Yes	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not n 186

	(na) Not applicable								
M67	How long after discharge/delivery at home respo	194	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	100 Zero hours 101: 190								
	201 One day								
	201: 200 202: 220								
	301 One week								
	302: 390								
	998 DK								
	(m) 999 Missing (na) NotAppl								
M68	Who checked respondent health after discharge/d	197	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
	10 HEALTH PERSONNEL		_		-	•	Ū		
	11 Doctor								
	12 Nurse, midwife								
	13 Auxiliary midwife 20 OTHER PERSON								
	21 Traditional birth attendant								
	22 Community/village health worker								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
M69	(na) Not applicable Where respondent check after discharge/delivery	100	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
WO 7	10 HOME	177	2	IN	•	'	U	NO	NO
	11 Respondent's home								
	12 Other home								
	20 PUBLIC SECTOR								
	21 Government hospital 22 Government health center								
	23 Government health post								
	26 Other public								
	30 PRIVATĖ MEDICAL SECTOR								
	31 Private hospital, clinic								
	36 Other private medical 96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	201	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
	Page 103								

	Recode7. txt								
M71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place 100 Immediately/in first hour 101 Hours: 1 102:198	202	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	199 Hours: number missing 201 Days: 1 202:298								
	299 Days: number missing 301 Weeks: 1 302:398								
	399 Weeks: number missing 998 Don't know (m) 999 Missing								
M72	(na) Not applicable Person who performed postnatal checkup	205	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 MEDICAL PERSONNEL 11 Doctor								
	12 Nurse, midwife 13 Auxiliary midwife 20 OTHER PERSON								
	21 Traditional birth attendant 22 Community/village health worker								
	96 Other (m) 99 Missing								
M73	(na) Not applicable Place baby was first checked 10 HOME	207	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
	<pre>11 Respondent's home 12 Other home</pre>								
	20 PUBLIC SECTOR 21 Government hospital								
	22 Government health center 23 Government health post								
	26 Other public sector 30 PRIVATE SECTOR								
	31 Private hospital, clinic 36 Other private sector								
	96 Other (m) 99 Missing								
M74	(na) Not applicable Child's health checked before discharge	209	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								

	Recode7. txt	
	8 Don't know	
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	
M75	How long before discharging child health check 210 3 N I 1 0 No N	lo
	100 Zero hours 101: 190	
	201 One day	
	202: 220	
	301 One week 302: 390	
	998 DK	
	(m) 999 Missing	
M76	(na) NotAppl Who checked child health before discharge 213 2 N I 1 0 No N	lo
W 7 0	10 HEALTH PERSONNEL	Ü
	11 Doctor	
	12 Nurse, midwife 13 Auxiliary midwife	
	20 OTHER PERSON	
	21 Traditional birth attendant 22 Community/village health worker	
	96 Other	
	(m) 99 Missing	
M77	(na) Not applicable Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin a 215 1 N I 1 O No N	lo
	O No	
	1 Put on chest, touching bare skin 2 Put on chest, no touching of bare skin	
	3 Put on chest, DK/Missing on touching of bare skin	
	8 Don't know	
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	
M78A	During first 2 days health provider: examine co 216 1 N I 1 0 No N	lo
	0 No 1 Yes	
	8 Don't know	
	(m) 9 Missing	
M78B	(na) Not applicable During first 2 days health provider: measure te 217 1 N I 1 O No N	lo
	O No	
	1 Yes 8 Don't know	
	(m) 9 Missing	
	Page 105	

		Jue/. LXL							
M78C	(na) Not applicable During first 2 days health provider:  0 No 1 Yes	counsel on	218	1 [	N I	1	0	No	No
M78D	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable During first 2 days health provider: 0 No 1 Yes	counsel on	219	1 1	N I	1	0	No	No
M78E	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable During first 2 days health provider: 0 No 1 Yes	observe br	220	1 1	N I	1	0	No	No
M78F	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable During first 2 days health provider: 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know	cs	221	1 1	N I	1	0	No	No
M78G	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable During first 2 days health provider: O No 1 Yes	CS	222	1 1	N I	1	0	No	No
M78H	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable During first 2 days health provider: 0 No 1 Yes	CS	223	1 1	N I	1	0	No	No
M78I	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable During first 2 days health provider: 0 No 1 Yes	cs	224	1 1	N I	1	0	No	No
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Pa	ae 106							

M78J	During first 2 days health pro 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know	Recode7 ovi der: CS	. txt 225	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
°Level: WOMAN	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	Record:	Health and B	reast	feedi	ng 				
Item Name	Item Label		Start		Data Type	Item Type	Осс	Dec		Zero Fill
HHI D CASEI D	(id) Case Identification (id) Case Identification (record type)		1 1 1 16	12 15 3	AN AN AN	     	1 1 1	0 0 0	No No No	No No No
V401	Last birth a caesarean section  0 No 1 Yes	า	19	1	N	İ	1	Ö	No	No
V404	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Currently breastfeeding O No 1 Yes		20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V405	Currently amenorrheic 0 No 1 Yes		21	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
V406	Currently abstaining  0 No 1 Yes		22	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
V407	Number of times breastfed duri 0:50	ng night	23	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
V408	96 On demand (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Number of times breastfed duri 0:50 96 On demand (m) 99 Missing	ng day	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V409	(na) Not applicable Gave child plain water 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know		27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing	D	107							

Page 107

Recode7. txt (na) Not applicable Gave child sugar water V409A 28 1 Ν 1 0 No No O No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Gave child juice V410 29 1 1 No No 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) V410A Gave child tea or coffee 30 0 No No 1 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk V411 31 Ν 1 No No 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable V411A Gave child baby formula 32 N 1 No No 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable V412 Gave child fresh milk 33 N 1 1 No No 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) V412A 34 No 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na)

Page 108

V412B	Gave child other porridge/gruel	Recode7. txt	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V412C	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Gave child soup/clear broth 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know		36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V413	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Gave child other liquid 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know		37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V413A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Gave child CS liquid 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know		38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V413B	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Gave child CS liquid 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know		39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V413C	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Gave child CS liquid O No 1 Yes		40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V413D	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Gave child CS liquid O No 1 Yes		41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V414A	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Gave child CS foods	Page 109	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	Recode/. TXT								
	O No								
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable Gave child CS foods				_	_			
V414B	Gave child CS foods O No	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V414C	(na) Not applicable Gave child CS foods	44	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	O No		•		-	·	Ū		
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V414D	Gavè child CS foods O No	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V414E	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grai	46	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V/44.4E	(na) Not applicable	47				4	_	NI -	NI -
V414F	Gavè child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers O No	47	1	N	ļ	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V414G	Gave child eggs	48	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V414H	(na) Not applicable Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc	49	1	N		1	0	No	No
V T 1 TII	0 No	47	1	IV	•	ı	U	NO	NO
	Page 110								

		Recode7. txt								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V414I		pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or	50	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
V 1 1 1 1	0	No	00	•		•	•	Ü	110	110
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	MI SSITIY								
1/41 4 1	(na)	Not applicable	Г1	1	NI		1	0	Na	Na
V414J		any dark green leafy vegetables	51	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V414K		l mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fr	52	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8									
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V414L	Gave child	l any oʻther fruits	53	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9									
	(na)	Not applicable								
V414M	Gavè child	lliver, heart, other organs	54	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8									
	(m) 9									
	(na)	Not applicable								
V414N	Gave child	fish or shellfish	55	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
V 11 11V	0	No	00	•		•	•	Ü	110	110
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V4140		food made from beans, peas, lentils,	56	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
V T I T O	0ave cili ro	No	50	'	14	•	'	U	NO	NO
	1	Yes								
	'									
		Page 111								

		Recode7. txt								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9									
V414P	(na) Gave child	Not applicable I cheese, yogurt, other milk products	57	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
V T I T I	0	No	37	•	14	•	•	O	NO	NO
	ĺ	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng								
V44.40	(na)	Not applicable	F.0		N.		4	^	NI -	NI -
V414Q		loil, fats, butter, products made of No	58	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V414R		l chocolates, sweets, candies, pastrie	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1 8	Yes Don't know								
	(m) 9									
	(na)	Not applicable								
V414S	Gave child	lother solid-semisolid food	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8 (m) 9	Don't know Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V414T	Gave child	I CS foods	61	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8 (m) 9	Don't know Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V414U	Gave child	I CS foods	62	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0	No	-	•		•	•	Ū		
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
V414V	(na) Gave child	Not applicable	63	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
v 1 1 1 V	0	No	00	•	1 14	•	•	O	110	NO
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
		D 440								

	Recode7. txt								
V414W	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Gave child CS foods 0 No	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V415	1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last ni	65	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V416	Heard of oral rehydration 0 Never heard of 1 Used ORS 2 Heard of ORS (m) 9 Missing	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V417	(na) Not applicable Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V418	0:6 Entries in immunization roster	68	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
V418A	0:6 Entries in child health roster	69	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
V419	0:6 Entries in height/weight roster	70	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
V420	0:6 Measurer's code (m) 999 Missing	71	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
V421	(na) Not applicable Assistant measurer's code (m) 999 Missing	76	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
V426	(na) Not applicable When child put to breast  0 Immediately 100 Within first hour 101 Hours: 1 102:198 199 Hours: number missing 201 Days: 1 202:298	81	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	299 Days: number missing Page 113								

Page 113

	Recode7. txt								
	(m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	84	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	200: 2000								
	9994 Not present 9995 Refused								
	9996 Other								
	(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	88	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	500: 2500 9994 Not present								
	9994 Not present 9995 Refused								
	9996 Other								
	(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V439	Height/Age percentile	92	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 9990 9998 Fl agged cases								
	(m) 9999 Misšing								
V440	(na) Not applicable Height/Age standard deviation	96	4	N		1	0	No	No
V440	-600: 600	70	4	IN	•	'	U	NO	NO
	9998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Misšing (na) Not applicable								
V441	Height/Age percent ref. median	100	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
	7900: 12000 99998 Fl agged cases								
	(m) 99999 Misšing								
V442	(na) Not applicable Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	105	5	N	1	1	0	No	No
V 1.12	5000: 24000	100	O		•	•	J	110	110
	99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V443	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	110	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
	6000: 28000 99998								
	(m) 99999 Missing								
V444	(na) Not applicable Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	115	5	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	6000: 29000	-	-				-	-	-
	D 111								

	Recode/. txt								
	99998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 99999 Misšing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V444A	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	120	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	-400: 600								
	9998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Misšing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V445	Body Mass Index	124	4	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	1200: 6000								
	9998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Misšing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V446	Rohrer's index	128	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	600: 7000								
	9998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V447	Result of measurement - height/weight	132	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 Measured								
	3 Not present								
	4 Refused								
	6 Other								
	7 No measurement found in household								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		_		_		_		
V447A	Women's age in years (from household questionna	133	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	15: 49	405	_			_			
V452A	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	135	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1 Under age 18								
	2 Age 18 or older								
	(m) 9 Missing								
VALOR	(na) Not applicable	10/	_	N.I.		4	0	NI -	NI -
V452B	Line number of parent/caretaker	136	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 Not in household 1:50								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V452C	(na) Not applicable Read consent statement - hemoglobin	138	1	N		1	0	No	No
V452C	1 Granted	130	ı	IN	1	ı	U	NO	NO
	2 Parent/other responsible refused								
	3 Respondent refused								
	4 Adult/parent not present								
	·								
	Page 115								

	Recode7. txt								
	5 Minor not present								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V452	(na) Not applicable	120	2	N.		4	0	NI-	M
V453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) 20:990	139	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	994 Not present								
	995 Refused								
	996 Other								
	(m) 999 Missing								
V/4E 4	(na) Not applicable	1.40	1	N.		1	0	NI -	M-
V454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnair 0 No/don't know	142	I	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	143	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Measured 3 Not present								
	4 Refused								
	6 Other								
	7 No measurement found in household								
V/45/	(m) 9 Missing	444	0			4	_	NI -	NI -
V456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smok (m) 999 Missing	144	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable								
V457	Anemia level	147	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	1 Severe								
	2 Moderate								
	3 Mild 4 Not anemic								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V458	Agrees to referral - anemia	148	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V459	Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from househ	149	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V460	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net l	150	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	Page 116		-		-	-	-		-
	. 390 110								

	Recode7. txt								
	O No								
	1 All children								
	2 Some children								
	3 No net in household								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V461	Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	151	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V462	Washed hands before preparing last meal	152	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	2 Never prepared meal								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V463A	Smokes cigarettes	153	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V4440D	(na) Not applicable	454	_			_	•		
V463B	Smokes pipe full of tobacco	154	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V4/20	(na) Not applicable	155	1	N.I		1	0	Ma	Na
V463C	Chews tobacco	155	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V463D	Snuffs by nose	156	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
V403D	0 No	130	'	IN	•	'	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V463E	Smokes kreteks	157	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
1.002	0 No	.0,	•		•	•	Ü	110	110
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V463F	Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos	158	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	Page 117								
	rage 117								

	Recode7.	txt							
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V463G	Smokes water pipe	159	1	N		1	0	No	No
	O No '								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V463H	Snuff by mouth ''	160	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V463I	Chews betel quid with tobacco	161	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V463J	Smokes/uses country specific	162	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable Smokes/uses country specific				_		_		
V463K	Smokes/uses country specific	163	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V44.01	(na) Not applicable Smokes/uses country specific	4.4	_				•		
V463L	Smokes/uses_country_specific	164	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V4/2V	(na) Not applicable	1/5	1	N.I		1	0	Ma	Na
V463X	Smokes/uses other	165	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V463Z	(na) Not applicable Does not use cigarettes and tobacco	166	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
V4032	0 No	100	•	IV	•	'	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes, smokes nothing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	•	1.0							
	Page 11	١٥							

Page 118

			Nocodor. tht								
V463AA	(na) Frequency :	Not applicable smokes cigarettes		167	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Does not smoke									
	2	Every day Some days									
		Mi ssi ng									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V463AB	Frequency o	currently uses other t Does not smoke	type of tobacco	168	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		Every day									
	2 (m) 9	Some days Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V464	Number of o	cigarettes in last 24	hours	169	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0:										
	80 98	80+ Don't know									
	(m) 99										
	(na)	Not applicable									
V465	Di sposal o	f youngest child's sto	ools when not us	171	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2	Used toilet/latrine Put/rinsed in toilet	/Latrine								
	3	Put/rinsed into drai									
	4	Throw into garbage									
	5 6	Buri ed Ri nse away									
	7	Use di sposable di ape	ers								
	8	Use washable diapers	5								
	9	Left in the open/not	disposed of								
	96 (m) 99	Other Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V466	When child	is seriously ill, car	n decide whether	173	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 1	No Yes									
	-	Depends									
		Mi ssi ng									
1/4/70	(na)	Not applicable		174	4	N.I			^	NI -	NI -
V467A	Getting med 0	dical help for self: k No problem	know where to go	1/4	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Big problem									
	2	Not a big problem									
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng									
			Dog 110								

			NOODGOT. CAL								
V467B	(na) Getti ng	Not applicable medical help for self:	getting permissi	175	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
		O No problem 1 Big problem									
	(m)	2 Not a big problem									
	(na)	Not applicable		47.					_		
V467C	Getting	medical help for self: 0 No problem	getting money ne	1/6	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		<ul><li>1 Big problem</li><li>2 Not a big problem</li></ul>									
		9 Missing									
V467D	(na) Getti ng	medical help for self:	distance to heal	177	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		O No problem 1 Big problem									
	(m)	2 Not a big problem									
\//\/7E	(na)	Not applicable	harden bardalar d	470	4	N.I.		4	^	NI -	NI -
V467E	Getting	medical help for self: O No problem	naving to take t	178	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		<ul><li>1 Big problem</li><li>2 Not a big problem</li></ul>									
	(m) (na)	9 Missing									
V467F	Getti ng	medical help for self:	not wanting to g	179	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
		O No problem 1 Big problem									
	(m)	<ul><li>2 Not a big problem</li><li>9 Missing</li></ul>									
V467G	(na)		concern no femal	180	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
V+070	octing	O No problem	concern no remar	100	•	IV	•	•	U	NO	NO
		<ul><li>1 Big problem</li><li>2 Not a big problem</li></ul>									
	(m) (na)	9 Missing Not applicable									
V467H	Getting	medical help for self: 0 No problem	concern no provi	181	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		1 Big problem									
	(m)										
	(na)	Not applicable	Page 120								
			1 440 120								

		Recode7. txt								
V467I	Getting medical help for self: 0 No problem	concern no drugs	182	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Big problem									
	2 Not a big problem									
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable									
V467J	Getting medical help for self:	CS	183	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	O No problem 1 Big problem									
	2 Not a big problem									
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable									
V467K	Getting medical help for self:	CS	184	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	O No problem 1 Big problem									
	2 Not a big problem									
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable									
V467L	Getting medical help for self:	CS	185	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem 1 Big problem									
	2 Not a big problem									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V467M	(na) Not applicable Getting medical help for self:	CS	186	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	O No problem									
	1 Big problem 2 Not a big problem									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V468	(na) Not applicable Record for Last Birth		187	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 See specific question	ons	.07	•		•	•	Ü		110
	1 Last birth only 2 All births in last 5	s vears								
	(na) Not applicable									
V469E	Times gave child powdered/tinne 0 No	ed/fresh milk	188	1	N	l	1	0	No	No
	1: 6									
	7 7+ 8 DK									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V469F	(na) NotAppl Times gave child infant formula	1	189	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
V 4 U 7 I	Times gave chiru ililahi 101 mura	Page 121	107	1	IV	1	'	U	NO	NO

	noodon the								
	0 No								
	1: 6 7 7+ 8 DK (m) 9 Missing								
V469X	(na) NotAppl	190	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
V409X	Times gave child yogurt 0 No 1:6	190	ı	IV	ı	ı	U	NO	NO
	7 7+ 8 DK (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppľ								
V471A	Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk O No	191	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
V471B	(na) Not applicable Mother had tea or coffee	192	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
V4/ID	O No	192	'	IV	'	'	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V471C	(na) Not applicable Mother had any other liquid	193	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	O No		•		•	•			
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V471D	Mother had CS liquid	194	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V471E	Mother had CS liquid O No	195	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
	Page 122								

V471F	Mother had CS liquid O No	Recode7. txt	196	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
V471G	1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Mother had CS liquid 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know		197	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V472A	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Mother had CS foods 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know		198	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V472B	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Mother had CS foods 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know		199	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V472C	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Mother had CS foods 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know		200	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V472D	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Mother had CS foods 0 No 1 Yes		201	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V472E	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Mother had bread, noodles, othe 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know	r made from grai	202	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V472F	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Mother had potatoes, cassava, o	r other tubers Page 123	203	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

		Recode/. txt								
	0	No Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
V472G	(na) Mother had	Not applicable eggs	204	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1 8	Yes Don't know								
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng								
V472H	(na) Mother had	Not applicable meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc	205	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
V 17211	0	No	200	•		•	•	Ü	110	110
	1 8	Yes Don't know								
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng								
V472I	(na) Mother had	Not applicable pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or	206	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
V + 7 2 1	0	No	200	•	14	•	'	O	110	110
	1 8	Yes Don't know								
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng								
V472J	(na) Mother had	Not applicable any dark green leafy vegetables	207	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
V + 7 2 3	0	No	207	•	IN		'	O	NO	NO
	1 8	Yes Don't know								
		Mi ssi ng								
V472K	(na)	Not applicable mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fr	208	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
V472K	0	No	200	'	IN	•	'	U	NO	NO
	1 8	Yes Don't know								
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng								
V472L	(na)	Not applicable any other fruits	209	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
V472L	0	No	207	'	IN	•	'	U	NO	NO
	1 8	Yes Don't know								
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng								
V472M	(na)	Not applicable liver, heart, other organs	210	1	N		1	0	No	No
V → / ∠ IVI	0	No	210	'	IN	'	ı	U	NO	NO
		D 404								

		Recode / . TXT								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
V470N	(na)	Not applicable	044	_			_	•		
V472N		fish or shellfish	211	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1 8	Yes Don't know								
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V4720	Mother had	food made from beans, peas, lentils,	212	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng								
V470D	(na)	Not applicable	010	4	N.		4	_	NI -	N
V472P	Mother had 0	cheese, yogurt, other milk products	213	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1	No Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V4720		oil, fats, butter, products made of	214	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9 (na)	Missing Not applicable								
V472R	Mother had	chocol ates, sweets, candi es, pastri e	215	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
V 7 / ZIX	0	No	213	•	IN	•		U	NO	NO
	ĭ	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng								
144700	(na)	Not applicable		_			_	_		
V472S		other solid-semisolid food	216	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V472T	Mother had	CS foods	217	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
		Dago 125								

	Recode7. txt								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V472U	Mother had CS foods	218	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V473A	Read consent statement - HIV	219	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
V473A	1 Granted	217		IV	•	ı	U	NO	NO
	3 Respondent refused								
	4 Adult/parent not present								
	5 Minor not present								
	6 Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS	•							
	(m) 9 Missing								
===	(na) Not applicable				_	_	_		
V473B	Result of measurement - HIV	220	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1 Blood taken								
	2 Not present								
	3 Refused								
	4 Sample not tested/lost/damaged/insuff	i ci ent							
	5 Not enough DBS to complete protocol								
	6 Other								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V474	(na) Not applicable Heard of tuberculosis or TB	221	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V474A	Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sn	222	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	O No '								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V474B	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	223	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 No		-	• •	•	•			
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V474C	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with	224	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
V T / T O		227	•	1 4	•	'	U	NO	140
	Page 126								

	Recode7. txt								
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable				_		_		
V474D	Tubercul osi s spread by: food	225	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
\\\-	_ (na) Not applicable	221	_						
V474E	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	226	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V474E	(na) Not applicable	227	1	NI		1	0	Ma	Ma
V474F	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	227	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V474G	Tubercul osi's spread by: CS	228	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
V4740	0 No	220	•	14	•	'	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V474H	Tubercul osi s spread by: CS	229	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	O No		-		-	-			
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V474I	Tubèrculosis spread by: CS	230	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	_ (na) Not applicable		_				_		
V474J	Tubèrculosis spread by: CS	231	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V474V	(na) Not applicable	222	1	NI		1	0	No	No
V474X	Tuberculosis spread by: other 0 No	232	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	• • •								
	Page 127								

	(na) Not applicable								
V474Z	Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	233	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V/47E	(na) Not applicable	234	1	N		1	0	No	No
V475	Tuberculosis can be cured 0 No	234	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V476	Keep secret when family member gets TB	235	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, remain a secret 8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V477	Number of injections in last 12 months	236	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None								
	1: 89								
	90 90+ 98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V478	Number of injections administered by a health w	238	2	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	0 None								
	1: 89								
	90 90+								
	98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V479	Place of injection by health worker	240	2	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	10 PUBLIC SECTOR		_		-	-			
	11 Government hospital								
	12 Government health center								
	16 Other public sector								
	20 PRIVATE SECTOR 21 Private hospital/clinic/doctor								
	22 Dental clinic/office								
	23 Pharmacy								
	24 Office or home of nurse/health work	er							
	26 Other private sector								
	Page 128								

Page 128

	Recode7. txt								
	30 OTHER NON-MEDICAL								
	31 Respondent's home								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	242	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V404	(na) Not applicable	0.40	_			_	•		
V481	Covered by health insurance	243	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V481A	<pre>(na) Not applicable Health insurance type: mutual/community organiz</pre>	244	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
V401A	0 No	244	'	IN	•	'	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V481B	Health insurance type: provided by employer	245	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V481C	Health insurance type: social security	246	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V481D	<pre>(na) Not applicable Health insurance type: private/commercially pur</pre>	247	1	N		1	0	No	No
V401D	0 No	247	ı	IN	ı	ı	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V481E	Heal th i nsurance type: CS	248	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	0 No		-		-	-	_		
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V481F	Health insurance type: CS	249	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	O No								

		COUCT. LAL							
V481G	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Health insurance type: CS O No 1 Yes	250	0 1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V481H	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Health insurance type: CS O No 1 Yes	25	1 1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
V481X	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Health insurance type: other O No 1 Yes	25.	2 1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
V482A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Arrange care of biological children O No 1 Yes	າ under age 1 25	3 1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V482B	8 Unsure (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Primary caregiver of children under O No 1 Yes	r age 18 25	4 1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V482C	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Arrange care of non-biological chil O No 1 Yes	dren < 18 25	5 1	N	I	1	0	No	No
°Level: WOMAN	8 Unsure (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Re	ecord: Child's vac	cci nati						
Item Name	Item Label	Star	t Len	Data Type		Осс	Dec		Zero Fill
HHI D CASEI D	(id) Case Identification (id) Case Identification (record type)		1 12 1 15 6 3		     	1 1 1	0 0 0	No No No	No No No

	Recode7. txt								
HI DX	Index to birth history 1:6	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H1	Has health card 0 No card 1 Yes, seen	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H1A	2 Yes, not seen 3 No Longer has card (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Has health card and or other vaccination docume 0 Does not have either card or other of 1 Has only health card and was seen		2 t	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	2 Has only health card and wasn't seen 3 Has only other document and was seen 4 Has only other document and wasn't s 5 Has card/other document but only car 6 Has card/other document but only oth 7 Has card/other document and both wer 8 Has card/other document and none wer (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable	een d was s er doc e seen e seen	ument		seen				
H2	Received BCG  0 No 1 Vaccination date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vaccination marked on card 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H2D	BCG day  1: 31 97   Inconsistent 98   Don't know (m) 99   Missing	24	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
H2M	(na) Not applicable BCG month 1: 12 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing	26	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
H2Y	(na) Not applicable BCG year 2015: 2025	28	4	N	I	1	0	No	No

Page 131

	Recode7. txt								
Н3	9997 Inconsistent 9998 Don't know (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable Received DPT 1 0 No	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
НЗД	1 Vaccination date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vaccination marked on card 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable DPT 1 day	33	2	N		1	0	No	No
1130	1: 31	33	2	IV	•	'	U	NO	NO
НЗМ	97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable	35	2	N		1	0	No	No
нзм	DPT 1 month 1:12	35	2	N	ı	I	0	NO	NO
НЗҮ	97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable DPT 1 year 2015: 2025	37	4	N	ı	1	0	No	No
114	9997 Inconsistent 9998 Don't know (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable	41	1	N.		1	0	N.a.	N
H4	Received POLIO 1 0 No	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H4D	1 Vaccination date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vaccination marked on card 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable POLIO 1 day	42	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:31 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing								
	D 100								

Page 132

	Recode7. txt								
H4M	(na) Not applicable POLIO 1 month	44	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 12 97 – Inconsi stent								
	98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing								
H4Y	(na) Not applicable POLIO 1 year	46	4	N		1	0	No	No
1141	2015: 2025	40	7	IV	•	•	O	NO	NO
	9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable								
H5	Recei ved DPT 2 0 No	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	<ul><li>1 Vaccination date on card</li><li>2 Reported by mother</li></ul>								
	3 Vaccination marked on card 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
H5D	DPT 2 day 1: 31	51	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
	97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
H5M	(na) Not applicable DPT 2 month	53	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
	1: 12 97   Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing								
Н5Ү	(na) Not applicable DPT 2 year	55	4	N	1	1	0	No	No
	2015: 2025 9997 Inconsi stent								
	9998 Don't know (m) 9999 Missing								
Н6	(na) Not applicable Received POLIO 2	59	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Vaccination date on card		-		-	-	-		
	2 Reported by mother								

Page 133

Recode7. txt 3 Vaccination marked on card 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) POLÍO 2 day H6D 60 2 1 0 No No 1: 31 97 Inconsi stent Don't know 98 Missing (m) 99(na) Not applicable H6M POLÌO 2 month 62 2 1 0 No No 1: 12 97 Inconsi stent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) H6Y POLÍO 2 year 64 No No 2015: 2025 9997 Inconsi stent 9998 Don't know (m) 9999 Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) H7 Recei véd DPT 3 68 1 N 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Vaccination date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vaccination marked on card 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) H7D DPT 3 day 69 2 N 1 No No 1: 31 97 Inconsi stent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Mi ssi ng (na) Not applicable H7MDPT 3 month 71 2 N 1 No No 1: 12 97 Inconsi stent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing Not applicable (na) H7Y DPT 3 year 73 4 Ν No No

	Recoder. txt								
	2015: 2025 9997 Inconsistent 9998 Don't know								
Н8	(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable Received POLIO 3 0 No	77	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	1 Vaccination date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vaccination marked on card 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
H8D	(na) Not applicable POLIO 3 day 1:31	78	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing								
H8M	(na) Not applicable POLIO 3 month 1:12	80	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
Н8Ү	97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable POLIO 3 year	82	4	N	1	1	0	No	No
1101	2015: 2025 9997 Inconsistent 9998 Don't know	82	4	IN	•	ı	U	NO	INO
H9	(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable Received MEASLES 1 0 No	86	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	<ul><li>1 Vaccination date on card</li><li>2 Reported by mother</li><li>3 Vaccination marked on card</li><li>8 Don't know</li></ul>								
H9D	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable MEASLES 1 day 1:31	87	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know								

	Recode7. txt								
Н9М	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable MEASLES 1 month	89	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
117101	1: 12	07	2	IN	'	'	U	NO	NO
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
Н9Ү	MEAŜLEŚ 1 year 2015: 2025	91	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable								
Н9А	Recei ved MEASLES 2	95	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Vaccination date on card								
	2 Reported by mother								
	3 Vaccination marked on card 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
11045	(na) Not applicable	0.4	•	N.			•	NI.	NI -
H9AD	MEASLES 2 day 1: 31	96	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H9AM	MEASLES 2 month 1:12	98	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
Н9АҮ	MEASLES 2 year	100	4	N	1	1	0	No	No
	2015: 2025 9997								
	9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
НО	(na) Not applicable Received POLIO 0	104	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	O No		•	• •	•	•	ū		
	1 Vaccination date on card								

Recode7. txt 2 Reported by mother 3 Vaccination marked on card 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) POLÍO Ó day HOD 105 2 No No 1: 31 97 Inconsi stent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing Not applicable (na) POLIO O month HOM 107 2 Ν 1 0 No No 1: 12 97 Inconsi stent Don't know 98 (m) 99Missing Not applicable (na) HOY POLIO Ó year 109 1 0 No No 2015: 2025 9997 Inconsi stent 9998 Don't know (m) 9999 Missing Not applicable (na) H10 Ever had vaccination 113 N No No 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) H33 No 114 No 0 No 1 Vaccination date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vaccination marked on card 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) Vitàmin A1 day H33D 115 2 No No 1: 31 97 Inconsi stent 98 Don't know (m) 99Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na)

Page 137

H33M	Vitamin A1	month	Recode7. txt	117	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
HJJW	1: 1	2		117	2	IV	•		J	NO	NO
	97 98	Inconsistent Don't know									
	(m) 99 (na)	Missing Not applicable									
H33Y	Vitàmin A1 201	5: 2025		119	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	999 999										
	(m) 999 (na)		Δ								
H35	Any vacci na	tions in last 2 years No	part of campai	123	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Yes	t 2 voors								
	8	No vaccination in las Don't know	t 2 years								
	(na)	Missing Not applicable					_		_		
H36A	0	during Campaign A No		124	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	8	Yes Don't know									
	(m) 9 (na)	Missing Not applicable									
H36B	Vacci nated	during Campaign B No		125	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Yes Don't know									
	(m) 9	Missing Not applicable									
H36C	Vacci nated	during Campaign C No		126	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Don't know Missing									
H36D	Vacci nated	Not applicable during Campaign D		127	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	No Yes									
		Don't know Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable	Page 138								

		de7. txt					_		
H36E	Vaccinated during Campaign E 0 No	128	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
H36F	(na) Not applicable Vaccinated during Campaign F	129	1	N		1	0	No	No
11301	O No	127		IV	•	'	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
H40	(na) Not applicable Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	130	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Vaccination date on card								
	2 Reported by mother								
	3 Vaccination marked on card 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
H40D	Vitamin A2 day	131	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 31 97 - Inconsi stent								
	98 Don't know								
	(na) Not applicable								
H4OM	Vitamin A2 month 1:12	133	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing								
H40Y	(na) Not applicable Vitamin A2 year	135	4	N	1	1	0	No	No
11401	2015: 2025	133	4	IV	'	'	U	NO	NO
	9997 Inconsistent 9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
H41A	(na) Not applicable Received vitamin A after most recent	in card 139	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing	no 120							
	שמ	14 1 44							

Page 139

Recode7. txt Not applicable (na) Ever réceived Vitamin A dose H41B 140 1 N 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable
Received Hepatitis B at birth H50 141 1 No No 0 No Vaccination date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vaccination marked on card 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Hepatitis B at birth day H50D 142 2 1 No No 1: 31 97 Inconsi stent Don't know 98 (m) 99 Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) Hepatitis B at birth month H50M 144 2 No No 1: 12 97 Inconsi stent Don't know 98 (m) 99 Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) H50Y Hepàtitis B at birth year 146 N No No 2015: 2025 9997 Inconsi stent 9998 Don't know (m) 9999 Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) Recei ved Pentaval ent 1 H51 150 Ν 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Vaccination date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vaccination marked on card 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) H51D Pentaval ent 1 day 2 151 Ν 1 0 No No

Page 140

1: 31

	Recode7.txt								
	97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
H51M	(na) Not applicable Pentavalent 1 month	153	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
	1: 12 97 – Inconsi stent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
H51Y	Pentavál ent 1 year '' 2015: 2025	155	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 Don't know (m) 9999 Missing								
H52	(na) Not applicable Received Pentavalent 2	159	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
1102	O No	107			•	•	Ü	110	110
	<ul><li>1 Vaccination date on card</li><li>2 Reported by mother</li><li>3 Vaccination marked on card</li></ul>								
	3 Vaccination marked on card 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
H52D	Pentaval ent 2 day	160	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
	1: 31 97 – Inconsi stent								
	98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing								
ПЕОМ	(na) Not applicable	1/0	2	N.		4	0	NI-	N
H52M	Pentaval ent 2 month 1:12	162	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
H52Y	Pentaval ent 2 year	164	4	N	1	1	0	No	No
	2015: 2025 9997 – Inconsi stent								
	9998 Don't know (m) 9999 Missing								
UE 2	(na) Not applicable	140	1	NI		1	0	No	Na
H53	Recei ved Pentaval ent 3	168	1	N	1	1	0	No	No

Page 141

	Recode7. txt								
	O No								
	1 Vaccination date on card								
	2 Reported by mother								
	3 Vaccination marked on card								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		_		_		_		
H53D	Pentaval ent 3 day	169	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1: 31								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
LICOM	(na) Not applicable	171	2	N.		4	0	NI -	NI -
H53M	Pentaval ent 3 month 1:12	171	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H53Y	Pentaval ent 3 year	173	4	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
11001	2015: 2025	170	•		•	•	Ü		110
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H54	Received Pneumococcal 1	177	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Vaccination date on card								
	2 Reported by mother								
	3 Vaccination marked on card								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
UE 4D	(na) Not applicable	170	2	NI		1	0	Ma	Na
H54D	Pneumococcal 1 day 1:31	178	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H54M	Pneumococcal 1 month	180	2	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	1: 12								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	Pago 142								

	Recode7. (X)								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H54Y	Pneumococcal 1 year	182	4	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	2015: 2025								
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H55	Received Pneumococcal 2	186	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Vaccination date on card								
	2 Reported by mother								
	3 Vaccination marked on card								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		_		_	_	_		
H55D	Pneumococcal 2 day	187	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1: 31								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
LIEEM	(na) Not applicable	100	2	N.I		1	•	NI -	NI-
H55M	Pneumococcal 2 month	189	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1: 12								
	97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know								
H55Y	(na) Not applicable Pneumococcal 2 year	191	4	N		1	0	No	No
поэт	2015: 2025	191	4	IV	ı	ı	U	NO	NO
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 Don' t know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H56	Received Pneumococcal 3	195	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
1130	0 No	175	•	14	•	•	O	110	NO
	1 Vaccination date on card								
	2 Reported by mother								
	3 Vaccination marked on card								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H56D	Pneumococcal 3 day	196	2	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	Page 143								

	Recode7. txt								
	1: 31								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable Pneumococcal 3 month								
H56M	Pneumococcal 3 month	198	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 12								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		_		_	_	_		
H56Y	Pneumococcal 3 year	200	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2015: 2025								
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
1157	(na) Not applicable	204	4	N.I		1	0	NI.	NI -
H57	Recei ved Rotavi rus 1	204	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Vaccination date on card								
	<ul><li>2 Reported by mother</li><li>3 Vaccination marked on card</li></ul>								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H57D	Rotavi rus 1 day	205	2	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
11370	1: 31	203	2	IN	•	'	U	NO	NO
	97 Inconsi stent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H57M	Rotavirus 1 month	207	2	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	1: 12		_		-	-	_		
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H57Y	Rotavirus 1 year	209	4	N	1	1	0	No	No
	Rotàvi rus 1 year 2015: 2025								
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
	Page 144								

H58	Recei ved Rotavi rus 2	Recode7. txt	213	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
нэв	0 No		213	ı	IV	ı	ı	U	NO	NO
	1 Vaccination date on 2 Reported by mother	card								
	3 Vaccination marked o	on card								
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable									
H58D	Rotàvirus 2 day '' 1:31		214	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	97 Inconsistent									
	98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H58M	Rotavirus 2 month 1:12		216	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	97 Inconsistent									
	98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H58Y	Rotàvi rus 2 year 2015: 2025		218	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9997 Inconsistent	t								
	9998 Don't know (m) 9999 Missing									
	(na) Not applicat	ol e								
H59	Received Rotavirus 3 0 No		222	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Vaccination date on	card								
	2 Reported by mother 3 Vaccination marked of	on card								
	8 Don't know	on caru								
	(m) 9 Missing									
H59D	(na) Not applicable Rotavirus 3 day		223	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 31 97 - Inconsi stent									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
H59M	(na) Not applicable Rotavirus 3 month		225	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 12 97 - Inconsi stent									
	71 HIGHSI STEHL									

Page 145

	Recode /. txt								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H59Y	Rotavi rus 3 year	227	4	N	1	1	0	No	No
	2015: 2025		•	• •	-	•	•		
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 Don' t know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
H60	(na) Not applicable	231	1	N		1	0	No	No
поо	Received Polio inactive O No	231	1	IN	ı	ı	U	NO	No
	1 Vaccination date on card								
	2 Reported by mother								
	3 Vaccination marked on card								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
11/00	(na) Not applicable	222	2	N.I		4	0	NI -	NI-
H60D	Polio inactive day	232	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 31								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
LLCOM	(na) Not applicable	224	2	N.I		4	0	NI -	NI-
H60M	Polio inactive month	234	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 12								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
11/01/	(na) Not applicable	227	4	N.I		4	0	NI -	NI-
H60Y	Polio Ínactive year	236	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2015: 2025								
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
11/4	(na) Not applicable	240	4	N.I		4	0	NI -	NI-
H61	Received Hepatitis B 1 O No	240	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Vaccination date on card								
	2 Reported by mother								
	3 Vaccination marked on card								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
	Page 146								

H61D	Recode7.txt	241	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
H61M	1:31 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Hepatitis B 1 month 1:12	243	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
H61Y	97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Hepatitis B 1 year 2015: 2025	245	4	N	ı	1	0	No	No
H62	9997 Inconsistent 9998 Don't know (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable Received Hepatitis B 2 0 No	249	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
H62D	1 Vaccination date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vaccination marked on card 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Hepatitis B 2 day	250	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
H62M	1:31 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Hepatitis B 2 month 1:12	252	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
H62Y	97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Hepatitis B 2 year 2015: 2025	254	4	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	9997 Inconsistent 9998 Don't know (m) 9999 Missing								

Page 147

Recode7. txt Not applicable H63 Received Hepatitis B 3 258 1 Ν 1 0 No No O No Vaccination date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vaccination marked on card 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) H63D Hepatitis B 3 day 259 2 1 0 No No 1: 31 97 Inconsi stent Don't know 98 (m) 99 Missing Not applicable (na) Hepatitis B 3 month H63M 261 2 N 1 No No 1: 12 97 Inconsi stent Don't know 98 (m) 99 Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) H63Y Hepatitis B 3 year 263 1 No No 2015: 2025 9997 Inconsi stent 9998 Don't know (m) 9999 Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) H64 Recei véd Hi B 1 267 N 1 No No 0 No 1 Vaccination date on card 2 Reported by mother3 Vaccination marked on card 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) H64D Hi B 1 day 268 2 Ν 1 No No 0 1: 31 97 Inconsi stent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) Hi B 1 month 270 2 H64M N 1 0 No No 1:12

Page 148

	Recode7. txt								
	97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missina								
114 437	(na) Not applicable	272	4	NI		1	0	No	No
H64Y	Hi B 1 year 2015: 2025	212	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 Don't know (m) 9999 Missing								
11/5	(na) Not applicable	27/	1	N.		4	0	NI =	NI-
H65	Recei ved Hi B 2 0 No	276	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Vaccination date on card								
	<ul><li>2 Reported by mother</li><li>3 Vaccination marked on card</li></ul>								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
H65D	Hi B 2 day 1: 31	277	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H65M	Hi B 2 month 1: 12	279	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H65Y	Hi B 2 year 2015: 2025	281	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 Don't know (m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H66	Recei ved Hi B 3 0 No	285	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1 Vaccination date on card								
	<ul><li>2 Reported by mother</li><li>3 Vaccination marked on card</li></ul>								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								

Page 149

Recode7. txt (na) Not applicable Hi B 3 day H66D 286 2 Ν 1 0 No No 1: 31 97 Inconsi stent 98 Don't know (m) 99Mi ssi ng (na) Not applicable H66M Hi B 3 month 288 2 1 No No 1:12 97 Inconsi stent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) Hi B`3 year 290 H66Y No No 1 2015: 2025 9997 Inconsi stent 9998 Don't know (m) 9999 Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) H80A In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for multip 294 1 Ν No No 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME ready to u 295 1 H80B N No No 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for ready 296 H80C N 1 No No 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) In the last 7 days given: CS H80D 297 No No 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na)

Page 150

H80E	In the last 7 days given: CS 0 No	Recode7. txt 298	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
H80F	1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable In the last 7 days given: CS 0 No 1 Yes	299	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
H80G	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable In the last 7 days given: CS 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	300	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
<sup>º</sup> Level: WOMAN	(na) Not applicable	Record: Child's heal	th						
Item Name	Item Label	Start		Data Type		Осс	Dec	Dec Char	Zero Fill
	d) Case Identification d) Case Identification (record type) Index to birth history	1 1 16 16	12 15 3	AN AN AN	     	1 1 1	0 0 0	No No No	No No No
1144				N	ı	1	0	No	No
H11	1:6 Had diarrhea recently	20	1	N	l I	1 1			
H11B					1	•	0	No	No

Page 151

		Recode7. LXL								
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable									
H12B	Diarrhea: CS public sector		23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	O No									
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H12C	Diarrhea: CS public sector		24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
11120	(na) Not applicable		25	1	N.		1	0	Ma	Na
H12D	Diarrhéa: CS public sector O No		25	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable									
H12E	Diarrhea: CS public sector		26	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H12F	Diarrhea: CS public sector O No		27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
H12G	(na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS public sector		28	1	N	i	1	0	No	No
11120	0 No		20	'	IV	'	'	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable									
H12H	Diarrhea: CS public sector 0 No		29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missina									
114.01	(na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS public sector		20	4			4	0	NI -	NI -
H12I	Diarrhea: CS public sector  O No		30	1	N	ļ	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable	Page 152								

	Recode7.txt								
H12J	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic O No 1 Yes	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H12K	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: private pharmacy O No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H12L	(na) Not applicable Diarrhea: private doctor O No 1 Yes	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H12M	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS private medical O No 1 Yes	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H12N	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS private medical O No 1 Yes	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H120	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS private medical O No 1 Yes	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H12P	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS private medical O No 1 Yes	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H12Q	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS private medical O No 1 Yes	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H12R	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS private medical O No 1 Yes	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	D 450								

Page 153

	Recode7. txt								
H12S	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS other sector O No 1 Yes	40	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
H12T	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS other sector O No 1 Yes	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H12U	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS other sector O No 1 Yes	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H12V	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS other sector O No 1 Yes	43	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
H12W	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: CS other sector O No 1 Yes	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H12X	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: Other O No 1 Yes	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H12Y	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: no treatment O No: received treatment	46	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
H12Z	1 Yes: no treatment (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Diarrhea: medical treatment 0 No	47	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
H13	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Given oral rehydration  Page 154	48	1	N	1	1	0	No	No

Page 154

	Recode7. txt								
	O No								
	1 Yes: ORS - spontaneous								
	2 Yes: ORS - probed								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H13B	Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	49	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
11130	0 No	47	'	IV	•	'	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) O Miccing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
114.4	(na) Not applicable	Ε0	1	N.I		4	0	NI -	NI -
H14	Given recommended home solution	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes: RHS - spontaneous								
	2 Yes: RHS - probed								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
114.5	(na) Not applicable	<b>-</b> 4	_				_		
H15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		_				_		
H15A	Given antimotility	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H15B	Given antibiotic injection	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H15C	Given intravenous (IV)	54	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
	Page 155								

H15D	Recode7.txt Given home remedy, herbal medicine O No	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H15E	1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Given zinc 0 No 1 Yes	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H15F	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H15G	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Given unknown pill or syrup O No 1 Yes 8 Don't know	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H15H	<ul><li>(m) 9 Missing</li><li>(na) Not applicable</li><li>Given non-antibiotic injection</li><li>0 No</li><li>1 Yes</li></ul>	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H15I	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Given unknown injection O No 1 Yes	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H15J	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Given CS 0 No 1 Yes	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H15K	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Given CS Page 156	62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	Recode7. txt								
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H15L	Given CS	63	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
IIIJL	0 No	03	•	IV	'	'	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) O Missing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
111 EM	(na) Not applicable		4	N.I		4	0	NI -	NI -
H15M	Gi vèn ĆS	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
1130	(na) Not applicable	/ -	4	N.I		4	0	NI -	NI -
H20	Given other treatment	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
11014	(na) Not applicable	, ,	4	N.I		4	0	NI -	NI -
H21A	Given no treatment	66	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	O No: received treatment								
	1 Yes: no treatment								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
1124	(na) Not applicable	/ 7	4	N.I		4	0	NI -	NI -
H21	Received any treatment	67	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
1122	(na) Not applicable Had fever in last two weeks		4	N.I		4	0	NI -	NI -
H22	Had rever in last two weeks	68	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
П31	(na) Not applicable	69	1	N		1	0	No	No
H31	Had cough in last two weeks 0 No	09	1	N	ı	ı	0	No	No
	1 Yes, last 24 hours								
	Page 157								

	Recode7. txt								
H31B	2 Yes, last two weeks 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Short, rapid breaths 0 No	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H31C	1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Chest only 2 Nose only 3 Both 6 Other 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
H31D	<pre>(na) Not applicable Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered</pre>	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H31E	<pre>(na) Not applicable Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered</pre>	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H32A	<ul> <li>(na) Not applicable</li> <li>Fever/cough: government hospital</li> <li>0 No</li> <li>1 Yes</li> <li>(m) 9 Missing</li> </ul>	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H32B	(na) Not applicable Fever/cough: CS public sector Page 158	75	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	Reco	de7. txt								
	O No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
H32C	(na) Not applicable Fever/cough: CS public sector		76	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
11320	0 No		70	'	IV	•	'	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
11225	(na) Not applicable			4	N.		4	•	NI -	NI -
H32D	Fever/cough: CS public sector 0 No		77	1	N	l	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H32E	Fever/cough: CS public sector		78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H32F	Fever/cough: CS public sector		79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes									
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H32G	Fever/cough: CS public sector		80	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	O No									
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
H32H	Fever/cough: CS public sector		81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	O No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable									
H32I	Fever/cough: CS public sector		82	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	O No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
H32J	(na) Not applicable Fever/cough: private hospital/clinic	?	83	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	O No	_		•	• •	-	•	•		
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	Pad	ne 159								

Recode7. txt (na) Not applicable H32K Fever/cough: private pharmacy 84 1 Ν 1 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable H32L Fever/cough: private doctor 85 1 N 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Fever/cough: CS private medical H32M 86 1 Ν - 1 1 0 No No O No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Fever/cough: CS private medical H32N 87 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable H320 Fever/cough: CS private medical 88 1 No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable H32P Fever/cough: CS private medical 89 N 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Fever/cough: CS private medical H32Q 90 N 1 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Fever/cough: CS pri vate medical H32R 91 1 N 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable H32S Fever/cough: CS other sector 92 1 Ν 1 0 No No 0 No

Page 160

	Recoue / .	ιχι							
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
H32T	Fever/cough: CS other sector	93	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		_			_			
H32U	Fever/cough: CS other sector 0 No	94	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
H32V	(na) Not applicable Fever/cough: CS other sector	95	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H32W	Fevèr/cough: CS other sector 0 No	96	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
H32X	Fever/cough: other	97	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable				_		_		
H32Y	Fever/cough: no treatment 0 No: received treatment	98	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes: no treatment								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
H32Z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	99	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
110.4	(na) Not applicable	100		N.		4	0	NI.	NI -
H34	Vitamin A in Last 6 months O No	100	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	Page 1	61							

Recode7. txt (na) Not applicable H37A SP/Fansidar taken for fever 101 1 Ν 1 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable H37B Chloroquine taken for fever 102 N 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Amodiaquine taken for fever H37C 103 1 Ν 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Qui ni ne taken for fever H37D 104 No No 0 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Quininé injection/IV taken for fever H37DA 105 1 No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Combination with artemisinin taken for fever H37E 106 1 N No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable
Artesunate rectal taken for fever H37AA 107 1 Ν 1 No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever H37AB 108 1 Ν 1 No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) H37F CS antimalarial taken for fever 109 1 Ν 1 0 No No 0 No

Page 162

	Recode7. txt								
H37G	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable CS antimalarial taken for fever 0 No 1 Yes	110	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
Н37Н	<ul><li>(m) 9 Missing</li><li>(na) Not applicable</li><li>Other antimalarial taken for fever</li><li>0 No</li><li>1 Yes</li></ul>	111	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
H37I	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever</pre>	112	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
H37J	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Antibiotic injection taken for fever</pre>	113	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
Н37К	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Aspirin taken for fever 0 No 1 Yes	114	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
H37L	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fev</pre>	115	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
H37M	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Ibuprofen taken for fever</pre>	116	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H37N	<ul><li>(m) 9 Missing</li><li>(na) Not applicable</li><li>CS other taken for fever</li><li>0 No</li><li>1 Yes</li></ul>	117	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Page 163								

	Recode7. txt								
H370	CS other for fever/cough	118	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H37P	CS other for fever/cough	119	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H37X	Other taken for fever	120	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H37Y		121	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes, nothing taken								
	(m) 9 Missing								
11077	(na) Not applicable	400	4			4	0	N	NI -
H37Z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever  O No	122	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes, don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
Н38	(na) Not applicable Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to dri	123	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
n30	0 Nothing to drink	123	•	IV		1	U	NO	NO
	2 Much less								
	3 Somewhat Less								
	4 About the same 5 More								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
Н39	(na) Not applicable Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	12/	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
ПЗЭ	0 Stopped food	124	•	IV		1	U	NO	NO
	1 Never gave food								
	2 Much Less								
	<ul><li>3 Somewhat Less</li><li>4 About the same</li></ul>								
	5 More								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	Page 164								

	Recode7. txt								
H42	(na) Not applicable Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	125	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
1142	(na) Not applicable	10/	1	NI		1	0	Na	Na
H43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months 0 No	126	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H44A	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	127	2	N	l	1	0	No	No
	10 PUBĽIC SECTOR 11 Government hospital								
	12 CS public								
	13 CS public 14 CS public								
	15 CS public								
	16 CS public								
	20 PRIVATE SECTOR 21 Private hospital, clinic								
	22 Pharmacy								
	23 Private doctor								
	24 CS private 25 CS private								
	26 CS private								
	30 OTHER 31 CS other								
	32 CS other								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
H44B	Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	129	2	N	l	1	0	No	No
	0 Same day								
	1:90 98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
H44C	(na) Not applicable Still has diarrhea	131	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
117-70	O No	101		1 1	•	•	J	NO	NO
	1 Yes								

	Recode / . TXT								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	_ (na) Not applicable								
H45	Times zinc was given	132	2	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	1: 97		_	• •	•	•	·		
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H46A	Place first sought treatment for fever	134	2	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
1140A	10 PUBLIC SECTOR	134	2	IV	•	'	U	NO	NO
	11 Government hospital								
	12 CS public								
	13 CS public								
	14 CS public								
	15 CS public								
	16 CS public								
	20 PRIVATE SECTOR								
	21 Private hospital, clinic								
	22 Pharmacy								
	23 Pri vate doctor								
	24 CS private								
	25 CS private								
	26 CS private								
	30 OTHER								
	31 CS other								
	32 CS other								
	33 CS other								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H46B	Number of days after fever began sought advice	136	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
11105	0 Same day	100	_		•	•	O	110	110
	1: 90								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testin	120	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
П4 /	0 No	130	'	IV	'	ı	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
<sup>♀</sup> Level: WOMAN	Record: Child's	s Heigh	t and	wergl	nt				
	Page 166								
	3								

	Nooduo7. Ex	•							
Item Name	Item Label	Start		Data Type		0cc	Dec	Dec Char	
HHI D CASEI D	(id) Case Identification	1	12 15	AN AN	ļ	1	0	No	No
CASELD	(id) Case Identification (record type)	1 16	3	AN	i	1 1	0	No No	No No
HWI DX	Index to Birth History 1:6	19	1	N	İ	1	ŏ	No	No
HW1	Child's age in months (na) Not applicable	20	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) 10:9990 9994 Not present 9995 Refused	22	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW3	9996 Other (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) 100:2000 9994 Not present	26	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW4	9995 Refused 9996 Other (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable Height/Age percentile 0:9980	30	4	N	ı	1	0	No	No
HW5	(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable Height/Age standard deviation -600:600	34	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW6	9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable Height/Age percent of ref. median 7500: 14000	38	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW7	99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing (na) Not applicable Weight/Age percentile 0:9980 9998 Flagged cases	43	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	Dog 1/7								

Recode7. txt (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable Weight/Age standard deviation HW8 47 1 0 No No -550: 600 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Misšing (na) Not applicable Weight/Age percent of ref. median HW9 5 51 1 0 No No 4000: 19000 99998 Flagged cases Misšing (m) 99999 Not applicable (na) HW10 Weight/Height percentile 56 0 No No 0: 9980 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Mi sši ng Not applicable (na) Weight/Height standard deviation HW11 60 1 0 No No -4<del>00</del>: 600 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) Weight/Height percent of ref. median HW12 5 64 Ν 1 0 No No 5500: 19000 99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Mi sši ng Not applicable (na) HW13 Result of measurement - height/weight 69 N No No 0 Measured 1 Dead Si ck Not present Refused Mother refused 0ther 7 No measurement found in household (m) 9 Missing Height: lying or standing HW15 70 No No 0 Not measured 1 Lying

Standi ng

Not applicable

(m) 9 Missing

(na)

Page 168

HW16	Recode7.txt Day of birth of child	71	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
nw i o	1: 31 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing	71	2	IN	'	ı	U	NO	INO
HW17	(na) Not applicable Date measured (day) 1:31	73	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW18	(na) Not applicable Date measured (month) 1:12	75	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW19	(na) Not applicable Date measured (year) 2015: 2025	77	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW51	(na) Not applicable Line number of parent/caretaker O Not in household 1:50	81	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW52	<pre>(m) 99  Missing   (na)     Not applicable Read consent statement - hemoglobin      1  Granted      2  Refused      3  Not present/other</pre>	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW53	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Hemoglobin Level (g/dl - 1 decimal) 10:990	84	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW55	994 Not present 995 Refused 996 Other (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable Result of measurement - hemoglobin 0 Measured 1 Dead 3 Not present 4 Refused 6 Other	87	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW56	7 No measurement found in household (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - Page 169	88	4	N	I	1	0	No	No

	Recode7.	txt							
	0: 300								
	997 Inconsistent								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
LIME 7		0.2	1	NI		1	0	No	No
HW57	Anemia level	92	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1 Severe								
	2 Moderate								
	3 Mild								
	4 Not anemic								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HW58	Agrees to referral - anemia	93	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
TIWOO	0 No	73	'	IV	'	'	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable					_	_		
HW7O	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	94	4	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	-600: 600								
	9996 Height out of plausible								
	9997 Age in days out of plan	usible limits							
	9998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Misšing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HW71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	98	4	N	1	1	0	No	No
1100 / 1	-600: 500	70	7	1 1	•	'	O	NO	NO
	9996 Height out of plausible	o limito							
		usible limits							
	9998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HW72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WH	0) 102	4	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	-600: 500								
	9996 Height out of plausible	e limits							
	9997 Age in days out of plan								
	9998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HW73		106	4	N	1	1	0	No	No
ПW/З	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	100	4	IV	'	1	U	NO	NO
	-600: 500	a limita							
	9996 Height out of plausible								
	9997 Age in days out of plan	usible limits							
	9998 Flagged cases								
	(m) 9999 Misšing								
	Page 1	70							

Page 170

(na) Not applicable

♀Level: WOMAN	(na) Not applicable Record: Mari	ri age and	Sexua	al Ex	posur	е			
Item Name	Item Label	Start			Item Type	0cc	Dec	Dec Char	
HHI D CASEI D	(id) Case Identification (id) Case Identification (record type)	1 1 16	12 15 3	AN AN	     	1 1 1	0 0 0	No No No	No No No
V501	(record type) Current marital status 0 Never in union 1 Married 2 Living with partner 3 Widowed 4 Divorced 5 No Longer Living together/separat	19	1	N N	i	1	0	No	No
V502	<ul> <li>(m) 9 Missing</li> <li>Currently/formerly/never in union</li> <li>0 Never in union</li> <li>1 Currently in union/living with a</li> <li>2 Formerly in union/living with a m</li> </ul>	20 man lan	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V503	(m) 9 Missing Number of unions 1 Once 2 More than once (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V504	Currently residing with husband/partner  1 Living with her  2 Staying elsewhere  (m) 9 Missing  (na) Not applicable	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V505	Number of other wives 0 No other wives 1:20 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing	23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V506	(na) Not applicable Respondent's rank among wives 1:20 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Page 171	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No

Page 171

	Recode7. txt								
V507	Month of first cohabitation 1:12	27	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V508	(na) Not applicable Year of first cohabitation 1960: 2015	29	4	N	1	1	0	No	No
V509	<pre>(na) Not applicable Date of first cohabitation (CMC)   (na) Not applicable</pre>	33	4	N	1	1	0	No	No
V510	Completeness of date information in V509  1 Month and year - information complete 2 Month and age - year imputed 3 Year and age - month imputed 5 Year - age/month imputed 6 Age - year/month imputed 7 Month - age/year imputed 8 None - all imputed	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V511	(na) Not applicable Age at first cohabitation 8:49	38	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
V512	(na) Not applicable Years since first cohabitation 0:39	40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V513	(na) Not applicable Cohabitation duration (grouped)  0 Never married 1 0-4 2 5-9 3 10-14 4 15-19 5 20-24 6 25-29 7 30+	42	1	N	l	1	0	No	No
V525	Age at first sex  0 Not had sex 7:49 96 At first union 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know	43	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V527	(m) 99 Missing Time since last sex 100 <1 day ago 101 Days: 1 102: 198	45	3	N	I	1	0	No	No

Page 172

```
Recode7. txt
                                199
                                         Days: number missing
                                201
                                         Weeks: 1
                                202: 298
                                299
                                         Weeks: number missing
                                301
                                         Months: 1
                                302: 398
                                399
                                         Months: number missing
                                401
                                         Years: 1
                                402: 498
                                499
                                         Years: number missing
                                         Within last 4 weeks
                                995
                                996
                                         Before last birth
                                997
                                         Inconsi stent
                                998
                                         Don't know
                           (m) 999
                                        Mi ssi ng
                                         Not applicable
                           (na)
V528
                       Time since last sex (in days)
                                                                           48
                                                                                                         No
                                                                                                               No
                                0: 30
                                31
                                      31+ days
                                95
                                      Within last 4 weeks
                                      Before last birth
                                96
                                      Inconsi stent
                                97
                                98
                                      Don't know
                           (m) 99
                                      Missing
                                      Not applicable
                           (na)
V529
                       Time since last sex (in months)
                                                                           50
                                                                                 3
                                                                                                          No
                                                                                                               No
                                0: 500
                                995
                                       Within last 4 weeks
                                       Before last birth
                                996
                                997
                                       Inconsi stent
                                998
                                       Don't know
                           (m) 999
                                       Mi ssi ng
                                       Not applicable
                          (na)
                       Flag for V529
V530
                                                                           53
                                                                                      Ν
                                                                                                 1
                                                                                                      0
                                                                                                          No
                                                                                                               No
                               0 No flag
                               1 N > interval since birth
                                  N + abstinence > interval
                                  N, but sex not res.
                                  96, but no birth
                                  96, but currently pregnant
                                  96, but resumed sex
                                  N, last sex before pregnancy
                                8 N, inconsistent 4 weeks
```

	Recode7. txt								
	9 N, sex before last birth								
	(na) Not applicable		_				_		
V531	Age at first sex (imputed)	54	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 Not had sex								
	7: 49								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
VE22	(m) 99 Missing	<b>-</b> /	4	N.I		4	•	N	NI -
V532	Flag for V531	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No flag								
	1 After interview								
	2 After conception >= 1 year								
	<ul><li>3 After conception &lt; 1 year</li><li>4 At marriage, but never married</li></ul>								
	4 At marriage, but never married 5 At marriage, but after conception								
	6 After marri age								
	(na) Not applicable								
V535	Ever been married or in union	57	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 No	0.	•	••	•	•	Ū		
	1 Formerly married								
	2 Lived with a man								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V536	Recent sexual activity	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	O Never had sex								
	1 Active in last 4 weeks								
	2 Not active in last 4 weeks - postpart	um absi	tinen	ce ·					
	3 Not active in last 4 weeks - not post	partum	abst	ı nence	9				
VE 27	(m) 9 Missing	го	2	N.I.		1	0	Ma	Ma
V537	Months of abstinence	59	2	N	l	1	0	No	No
	0: 59 60 60+								
	96 Before last birth								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don' t know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V538	How previous marriage or union ended	61	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	1 Death/wi dowhood		-		-	•	•		
	2 Di vorce								
	3 Separation								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
	Page 174								

V539	Person who	Recode7.txt received most of late husband's		1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	1 2 3	Respondent Other wife Spouse's children	'							
	4 6	Spouse's family Other								
	7 (m) 9	No property Missing								
V540		Not applicable received any of late husband's as	sset 63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 1	No Yes								
V541	(m) 9 (na) Intends to	Missing Not applicable wait until marriage to have sex	64	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
V 3 + 1	0 1	No Yes	04	'	IV	•	'	U	NO	NO
	8 (m) 9	Don't know Missing								
<sup>♀</sup> Level: WOMAN	(na)	Not applicable Record: Fer	rtility Pr	efere	nces					
Lton None					Data		000		Dec	
Item Name	Item Label		Start		Data		0cc	Dec		
HHI D	(id) Case Ident	i fi cati on	Start 1	Len 12	Data Type AN	Type I	1	0	Char No	Fill  No
HHI D CASEI D	(id) Case Ident (id) Case Ident (record	i fi cati on i fi cati on i fi cati on type)	Start 1 1 1 16	Len 12 15 3	Data Type AN AN AN	Type I	1 1 1	0 0 0	Char No No No	Fill No No No
HHI D	(id) Case Ident (id) Case Ident (record Fertility	i fi cati on i fi cati on i fi cati on type) oreference	Start 1 1	Len 12 15	Data Type AN	Type I	1	0	Char No No	Fill  No No
HHI D CASEI D	(id) Case Ident (id) Case Ident (record Fertility   1	i fi cati on i fi cati on type) oreference Have another Undeci ded	Start 1 1 1 16	Len 12 15 3	Data Type AN AN AN	Type I	1 1 1	0 0 0	Char No No No	Fill No No No
HHI D CASEI D	(id) Case Ident (id) Case Ident (record Fertility	i fi cati on i fi cati on type) oreference Have another Undeci ded No more	Start 1 1 1 16 19	Len 12 15 3	Data Type AN AN AN	Type I	1 1 1	0 0 0	Char No No No	Fill No No No
HHI D CASEI D	(id) Case Ident (id) Case Ident (record Fertility   1 2 3 4 5	ification ification type) oreference Have another Undecided No more Sterilized (respondent or partner	Start 1 1 1 16 19	Len 12 15 3	Data Type AN AN AN	Type I	1 1 1	0 0 0	Char No No No	Fill No No No
HHI D CASEI D	(id) Case Ident (id) Case Ident (record Fertility   1 2 3 4	ification ification type) preference Have another Undecided No more Sterilized (respondent or partner Declared infecund Never had sex Missing	Start 1 1 1 16 19	Len 12 15 3	Data Type AN AN AN	Type I	1 1 1	0 0 0	Char No No No	Fill No No No
HHI D CASEI D V602	(id) Case Identi (id) Case Identi (record for Fertility   1 2 3 4 5 6 (m) 9 (na)	ification ification type) preference Have another Undecided No more Sterilized (respondent or partner Declared infecund Never had sex Missing Not applicable	Start 1 1 16 19	Len 12 15 3	Data Type  AN AN AN N	Type I I I	1 1 1 1	0 0 0	Char No No No No	Fill No No No No
HHI D CASEI D	(id) Case Identi (id) Case Identi (record Fertility   1 2 3 4 5 6 (m) 9 (na) Preferred (10)	ification ification type) preference Have another Undecided No more Sterilized (respondent or partner Declared infecund Never had sex Missing Not applicable waiting time for birth of a/anothe	Start 1 1 16 19	Len 12 15 3	Data Type AN AN AN	Type I	1 1 1	0 0 0	Char No No No	Fill No No No
HHI D CASEI D V602	(id) Case Identi (id) Case Identi (record Fertility   1 2 3 4 5 6 (m) 9 (na) Preferred (10)	ification ification type) preference Have another Undecided No more Sterilized (respondent or partner Declared infecund Never had sex Missing Not applicable waiting time for birth of a/anothe	Start 1 1 16 19	Len 12 15 3	Data Type  AN AN AN N	Type I I I	1 1 1 1	0 0 0	Char No No No No	Fill No No No No
HHI D CASEI D V602	(id) Case Identi (id) Case Identi (record Fertility   1 2 3 4 5 6 (m) 9 (na) Preferred (10)	ification ification type) preference Have another Undecided No more Sterilized (respondent or partner Declared infecund Never had sex Missing Not applicable waiting time for birth of a/anothe Undecided Missing Not applicable Wanted now Missing Months: 1	Start 1 1 16 19	Len 12 15 3	Data Type  AN AN AN N	Type I I I	1 1 1 1	0 0 0	Char No No No No	Fill No No No No

Page 175

	Recode / . txt								
	202: 298								
	299 Years: number missing								
	993 After marri age								
	994 Soon, now								
	996 Other, non-numeric								
	997 Inconsistent								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
V// O.4	(na) Not applicable	22	1	N.I		1	0	Ma	Ma
V604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another c 0 <12 months	23	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	2 2 years 3 3 years								
	4 4 years								
	5 5 years								
	6 6+ years								
	7 Non-numeric								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V605	Desire for more children	24	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1 Wants within 2 years								
	2 Wants after 2+ years								
	3 Wants, unsure timing								
	4 Undeci ded								
	5 Wants no more								
	6 Sterilized (respondent or partner)								
	7 Declared infecund								
	8 Never had sex (m) 9 Missing								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V613	Ideal number of children	25	2	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
V015	0: 50	23	2	IV	•	•	O	NO	NO
	96 Non-numeric response								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	27	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	0: 5								
	6 6+								
	7 Non-numeric response								
V616	Time for future birth	28	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	100 Wanted now								
	D 47/								

Recode7. txt 101 Months: 1 102: 198 Months: number missing 199 201 Years: 1 202: 298 Years: number missing 299 993 After marriage 994 Soon/now 995 Can't get pregnant 996 0ther Don't know 998 (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable Husband's desire for children V621 31 No No 1 Both want same 2 Husband wants more Husband wants fewer 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) V623 Exposure 32 No No 0 Fecund Pregnant 2 Postpartum amenorrheic 3 Infecund, menopausal (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) V624 33 2 Unmet need Ν No No Never had sex Unmet need for spacing Unmet need for limiting Using for spacing Using for limiting Spacing failure Limiting failure No unmet need Not married and no sex in last 30 days Infecund, menopausal (m) 99 Missing Not applicable (na) Exposure (definition 2) V625 35 0 No No 0 Fecund 1 Pregnant

Recode7. txt 2 Postpartum amenorrheic 3 Infecund, menopausal (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) V626 Unmet need (definition 2) 36 2 No Never had sex 0 Unmet need for spacing Unmet need for limiting Using for spacing Using for limiting Spacing failure Limiting failure No unmet need Not married and no sex in last 30 days Infecund, menopausal (m) 99 Missing Not applicable (na) Exposure to need for contraception (definition V625A 38 1 No No 0 Fecund 1 Pregnant 2 Postpartum amenorrheic 3 Infecund, menopausal (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) V626A 39 No No Never had sex Unmet need for spacing Unmet need for limiting Using for spacing Using for limiting No unmet need Not married and no sex in last 30 days Infecund, menopausal (m) 99 Missing Not applicable (na) V627 Ideal number of boys 41 2 Ν 1 No 0 No 0: 30 96 0ther 98 Don't know (m) 99 Mi ssi ng Ideal number of girls V628 43 No No 0:30 96 0ther

			Recoder: txt								
	98 (m) 99	Don't know									
V629	Ideal numbe	Missing r of either sex		45	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
1027	0: 3	0		.0	_	••	•	•	Ü		
	96	Other									
	98 (m) 99	Don't know Missing									
V631	Problem if	became pregnant		47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Big problem									
	2 3	Small problem No problem									
	4	Says she can't	get pregnant/not having	sex							
		Mi ssi ng									
V632	(na) Decision ma	Not applicable ker for using co	ontracenti on	48	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
1002	1	Mainly responder	nt	10	•		•	•	Ü	110	110
	2	Mainly husband,	partner								
		Joint decision Other									
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng									
V632A	(na)	Not applicable	ng contraception	49	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
VOJZA	1	Mainly responder	nt	47	•	IV	•	1	U	NO	NO
	2	Mainly husband,	partner								
		Joint decision Other									
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng									
V/ 22A	(na)	Not applicable	husband has CTI	F0	1	NI		1	^	No	No
V633A		No naving sex:	husband has STI	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Yes									
		Don't know Missing									
V633B	Reason for		husband has other wo	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No									
		Yes Don't know									
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng									
V633C	Reason for 0	not having sex: No	recent birth	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		Yes									
	8	Don't know									
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng	Dogg 170								
			Page 179								

V633D	Recode7.txt Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood 53 1 N I 1 0 No No
V633E	0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Reason for not having sex: CS 0 No 1 Yes
V633F	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason for not having sex: CS 55 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know
V633G	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Reason for not having sex: CS 56 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know
V634	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Husband knows that respondent is using contrace 57 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know
°Level: WOMAN	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Record: Partner's Characteristics
Item Name	Data Item Dec Zero Item Label Start Len Type Type Occ Dec Char Fill
HHI D CASEI D	(id) Case Identification1 12 AN I 1 0 No No(id) Case Identification1 15 AN I 1 0 No No
V701	(record type)  Husband/partner's education level  No education  Pri mary  Secondary  Hi gher  Don't know

Page 180

	Recode /. TXT								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at	20	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
	No years completed at level V701		_	•	•	•			
	1: 15								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V704	Husband/partner's occupation	22	5	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	0 Not working and didn't work in las	t 12	months						
	99998 Don't know								
	(m) 99999 Missing								
V704A	(na) Not applicable Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months	27	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
V 7 O TA	0 Didn't work last 12 months	21		14	•	'	U	NO	NO
	1 Worked Last 7 days								
	2 Worked Last 12 months								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	28	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 Did not work								
	1 Professi onal /techni cal /manageri al								
	2 Cl eri cal 3 Sal es								
	4 Agricultural - self employed								
	5 Agricultural - employee								
	6 Household and domestic								
	7 Servi ces								
	8 Skilled manual 9 Unskilled manual								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V714	Respondent currently working	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V714A	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	31	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
	Page 181								
	Faut: 101								

	Recode7.txt								
V715	Husband/partner's total number of years of educ	32	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 20 97								
	97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V716	Respondent's occupation	34	5	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	0 Not working and didn't work in las				•	-	·		
	99998 Don't know								
	(m) 99999 Missing								
V717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	39	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not working								
	1 Professi onal /techni cal /manageri al								
	2 Clerical								
	3 Sales								
	4 Agricultural - self employed								
	5 Agricultural - employee 6 Household and domestic								
	7 Servi ces								
	8 Skilled manual								
	9 Unskilled manual								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V719	Respondent works for family, others, self	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 For family member								
	2 For someone else								
	3 Self-employed								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V721	(na) Not applicable Respondent works at home or away	42	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
V / Z I	1 At home	42		IV		ı	U	NO	NO
	2 Away								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	43	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	O No education								
	1 Incomplete primary								
	2 Complete primary								
	3 Incomplete secondary								
	4 Complete secondary								
	5 Higher								
	8 Don't know								
	Dago 192								

	Recode7. txt								
V730	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Husband/partner's age</pre>	44	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	96 96+ 97								
V731	98 Don't know  (m) 99 Missing  (na) Not applicable Respondent worked in last 12 months  0 No 1 In the past year 2 Currently working	46	1	N	Ī	1	0	No	No
	3 Have a job, but on leave last 7 days (m) 9 Missing								
V732	(na) Not applicable Respondent employed all year/seasonal 1 All year	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Seasonal 3 Occasi onal (m) 9 Missi ng								
V739	(na) Not applicable Person who usually decides how to spend respond	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent alone 2 Respondent and husband/partner 3 Respondent and other person 4 Husband/partner alone 5 Someone else (m) 9 Missing								
V740	(na) Not applicable Type of land where respondent works	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Own land 1 Family land 2 Someone else's land 3 Rented land 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V741	Type of earnings from respondent's work  O Not paid  1 Cash only  2 Cash and in-kind  3 In-kind only	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	Page 183								

		Recode /	/. LXL							
V7.40A	(m) 9 (na)	Missing Not applicable					4	•		
V743A	Person who	usually decides on respondent Respondent alone	t's heal 5	1 1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	2	Respondent and husband/partne	er							
	3	Respondent and other person								
	4	Husband/partner alone Someone else								
	6	Other								
	(m) 9	Missing								
V743B		usually decides on large hous	sehold p 5	2 1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 2	Respondent alone Respondent and husband/partne	or							
	3	Respondent and other person	CI							
	4	Husband/partner alone								
	5 6	Someone el se Other								
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng								
V743C		usually decides on household	purchas 5	3 1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	1	Respondent alone	a.m							
	2	Respondent and husband/partner Respondent and other person	er							
	4	Husband/partner alone								
	5	Someone el se								
	6 (m) 9	Other Missing								
V743D		usually decides on visits to	family 5	4 1	N	1	1	0	No	No
., .,	1	Respondent alone				•	•			
	2	Respondent and husband/partne	er							
	3 4	Respondent and other person Husband/partner alone								
	5	Someone el se								
	6	Other								
V743E	(m) 9	Missing	e cooked 5	5 1	N		1	0	No	No
V/43E	Person who	usually decides on food to be Respondent alone	e cooked 5	3 I	IN	1	1	U	NO	NO
	2	Respondent and husband/partne	er							
	3	Respondent and other person								
	4 5	Husband/partner alone Someone else								
	6	Other								
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng				_		_		
V743F	Person who	usually decides what to do wi		6 1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
		Page 1	184							

	Recode7. txt								
	1 Respondent alone								
	2 Respondent and husband/partner								
	3 Respondent and other person								
	4 Husband/partner alone								
	5 Someone el se								
	6 Other								
	7 Husband/partner has no earnings								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V744A	Beating justified if wife goes out without tell	57	1	N		1	0	No	No
V / 44A	0 No	37	'	IV	•	'	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V744B	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	58	1	N		1	0	No	No
V / 44D	0 No	56	'	IV	'	1	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V744C	(na) Not applicable Beating justified if wife argues with husband	59	1	N		1	0	No	No
V / 44C	0 No	39	1	IV	1	ı	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V744D	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex w	60	1	N		1	0	No	No
V / 44D	0 No	00	1	IV	1	ı	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V744E	Beating justified if wife burns the food	61	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
V/44E	0 No	01	1	IV	1	ı	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V745A	Owns a house alone or jointly	62	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
V/45A	0 Does not own	02	'	IV	'	'	U	NO	NO
	1 Alone only								
	2 Jointly only								
	3 Both alone and jointly								
	Page 185								

	Recode / . txt
V745B	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Owns land alone or jointly 0 Does not own 1 Alone only
V745C	2 Jointly only 3 Both alone and jointly (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Title deed on house own by respondent 64 1 N I 1 0 No No No No No No No No No No No No No
V745D	8 Don't know if has a title deed (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Title deed on land own by respondent 65 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 Does not have a title deed 1 Has a title deed and respondent on title
V746	2 Has a title deed but respondent not on title 3 Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title 8 Don't know if has a title deed (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Respondent earns more than husband/partner 66 1 N I 1 0 No No No 1 More than him 2 Less than him
<sup>♀</sup> Level: WOMAN	2 Less than him 3 About the same 4 Husband/partner doesn't bring in money 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Record: AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Item Name	Data Item Dec Zero Item Label Start Len Type Type Occ Dec Char Fill
HHI D CASEI D V750	(id) Case Identification1 12 AN I 1 0 No No (id) Case Identification1 15 AN I 1 0 No No No (record type)(record type)16 3 AN I 1 0 No No No Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection19 1 N I 1 0 No No No No No No No No No No No No No

	Recode7. txt								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
V751	Ever heard of ALDS	20	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	O No		-		-	-			
	1 Yes								
V754BP	(m) 9 Missing Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at	21	1	N		1	0	No	No
V / 34DP	0 No	21	'	IN	'	'	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V754CP	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms	22	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V754DP	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V754JP	(na) Not applicable	24	1	NI		1	0	No	No
V754JP	Can get HIV from mosquito bites O No	24	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V754WP	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has	25	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
	Page 187								

	Recode7. txt								
V761	Condom used during last sex with most recent pa	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V761B	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most re	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V761C	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most re	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V7.40	(na) Not applicable		_			_	_		
V762	Source of condoms used for last sex  10 PUBLIC	30	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	11: 19								
	20 PRI VATE MEDI CAL								
	21: 29								
	30 OTHER PRIVATE 31: 39								
	96 OTHER								
	97								
	98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) NotAppi								
V762A	Brand of condom used for last sex	32	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
	98 Don't know	-	_		-	-	-		
	(m) 99 Missing								
V762AA	(na) Not applicable Source for condoms: government hospital	34	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
VIOZAA	0 No	34	•	IN	•	Ī	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V762AB	(na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS public	35	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
V / 02AD	0 No	33		1 14	•	•	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	Page 199								

	Recode7. txt								
V762AC	(na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS public O No 1 Yes	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762AD	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS public O No 1 Yes	37	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
V762AE	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS public 0 No 1 Yes	38	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
V762AF	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS public O No 1 Yes	39	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
V762AG	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS public O No 1 Yes	40	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
V762AH	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS public O No 1 Yes	41	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
V762AI	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS public O No 1 Yes	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762AJ	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic</pre>	43	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
V762AK	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: pharmacy 0 No	44	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No

			K t	ecode/. txt								
	1 Y	'es										
	(m) 9 M	lissing	aabl a									
V762AL	(na) N	lot appli	private doctor		45	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
VIOZIC		lo	private doctor		73	•	14	•	•	U	110	110
	1 Y	'es										
	(m) 9 M	li ssi ng										
V762AM	(na) N	lot appli	cable		46	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
V / OZAIVI	Source for c	in	cs private		40	1	IN	1	1	U	NO	NO
	1 Y	'es										
	(m) 9 M	li ssi ng										
V7/24N	(na) N	lot appli	cable		47	1	N.I.		1	^	Na	Ma
V762AN	Source for c	ionaoms: Io	CS private		47	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
		'es										
	(m) 9 M	lissing										
1474040	(na) N	lot appli	cabl e		4.0	_			_	_		
V762A0	Source for c	condoms: lo	CS private		48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		'es										
	(m) 9 M	li ssi ng										
	(na) N	lot appli	cabl e			_		_				
V762AP	Source for c		CS private		49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		'es										
	(m) 9 M	lissing										
	(na) N	lot appli	cabl e					_				
V762AQ	Source for c	condoms:	CS private		50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		lo 'es										
	(m) 9 M											
	(na) N	lot appli	cabl e					_				
V762AR	Source for c	condoms:	CS private		51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		'es										
		lissing										
	(na) N	lot appli	cabl e									
V762AS	Source for c	condoms:	CS other		52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		lo 'es										
		li ssi ng										
	(na) N	lot appli	cabl e									
				Page 190								

V762AT	Recode7.txt Source for condoms: CS other 0 No	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762AU	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS other 0 No 1 Yes	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762AV	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS other 0 No 1 Yes	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762AW	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS other 0 No 1 Yes	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762AX	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: other 0 No 1 Yes	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762AZ	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Don't know any source for condoms 0 No: source known 1 Yes: no source known	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762BA	<ul><li>(m) 9 Missing</li><li>(na) Not applicable</li><li>Source for female condoms: government hospital</li><li>0 No</li><li>1 Yes</li></ul>	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762BB	<ul><li>(m) 9 Missing</li><li>(na) Not applicable</li><li>Source for female condoms: CS public</li><li>0 No</li><li>1 Yes</li></ul>	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762BC	<ul><li>(m) 9 Missing</li><li>(na) Not applicable</li><li>Source for female condoms: CS public</li><li>0 No</li><li>1 Yes</li></ul>	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	Dogo 101								

Page 191

			Recode7.txt								
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng									
\/T ( 0 D D	(na)	Not applicable	00 111		_			_			
V762BD	Source for	female condoms:	CS public	62	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0	No Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V762BE	Source for	female condoms:	CS public	63	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0	No	•								
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9										
V74 2DE	(na)	Not applicable	CC public	4.1	1	N		1	0	No	No
V762BF	Source for 0	female condoms:	CS public	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Yes									
		Missing									
	(na)	Not applicable									
V762BG	Source for	female condoms:	CS public	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No									
	(m) 0	Yes									
	(m) 9 (na)	Missing Not applicable									
V762BH	Source for	female condoms:	CS public	66	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
V / 02511	0		oo pabi i o	00	•		•	•	Ü	140	110
	1	Yes									
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng									
\/7.40DI	(na)	Not applicable	00 111	. 7	4				•		
V762BI		female condoms:	CS public	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No Yes									
	(m) 9										
	(na)	Not applicable									
V762BJ		female condoms:	private hospital/cli	68	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	0	No									
	1	Yes									
		Missing									
V762BK	(na)	Not applicable female condoms:	nharmacy	69	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
VIOZBR	0	No	priarilacy	0 7	'	IN		•	U	NO	NO
	ĭ	Yes									
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng									
	(na)	Not applicable					_	-	_		
V762BL	Source for	female condoms:	•	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			Page 192								

				Recode7. txt								
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
		Mi ssi ng										
VZ ( ODM	(na)	Not applicable	00		71	1	N.I.		1	^	NI -	NI -
V762BM	Source for 0	female condoms:	CS	private	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Yes										
	•	Mi ssi ng										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V762BN	Source for	female condoms:	CS	pri vate	72	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0	No		r								
		Yes										
		Mi ssi ng										
V7 ( 0 D 0	(na)	Not applicable							_	_		
V762B0		female condoms:	CS	pri vate	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 1	No Yes										
		Mi ssi ng										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V762BP	Source for	female condoms:	CS	pri vate	74	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0	No		•								
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng										
V7/ 200	(na)	Not applicable	CC	nni voto	75	1	NI.		1	^	Na	Na
V762BQ		female condoms:	C2	private	75	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		Yes										
		Mi ssi ng										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V762BR	Source for	female condoms:	CS	pri vate	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
		Missing										
V762BS	(na)	Not applicable female condoms:	CS	othor	77	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
V 702D3		No	CS	Other	, ,	1	IV	•	1	U	NO	NO
	ĭ	Yes										
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V762BT	Source for	female condoms:	CS	other	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		No										
	(m) 0	Yes										
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng		Davis 400								
				Page 193								

		Necode / . txt								
V762BU Sour	(na) Not applicabl rce for female condom 0 No 1 Yes	e s: CS other	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762BV Sour	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicabl ce for female condom 0 No 1 Yes	e s: CS other	80	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
(	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicabl rce for female condom 0 No 1 Yes	e s: CS other	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V762BX Sour	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicabl rce for female condom 0 No 1 Yes	e s: other	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
(	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicabl t know any source fo 0 No: source kn 1 Yes: no sourc	r female condoms own	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
(	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicabl any STI in last 12 m 0 No 1 Yes	e	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicabl genital sore/ulceri 0 No 1 Yes	e n last 12 months	85	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V763C Had	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicabl genital discharge in 0 No 1 Yes	e last 12 months	86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing	Pago 104								

Recode7. txt (na) Not applicable V763D Had CS STI in last 12 months 87 1 Ν 1 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable V763E Had CS STI in last 12 months 88 1 1 No No 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) V763F Had CS STI in last 12 months 89 No No 1 0 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) V763G Had CS STI in last 12 months 90 Ν I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in la 91 V766A 2 N No No 0: 97 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing V766B Number of sex partners, including spouse, in la 93 2 No No 0:94 95 95+ 98 Don't know (m) 99 Mi ssi ng Relationship with most recent sex partner V767A 2 95 Ν 1 0 No No Spouse 1 Boyfriend not living with respondent Other friend Casual acquaintance Relative Commercial sex worker Live-in partner 0ther

Page 195

	Recode7. txt								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V767B	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partne	97	2	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
., ., .	1 Spouse		_	•••	-	•			
	2 Boyfriend not living with respondent								
	3 Other friend								
	4 Casual acquaintance 5 Relative								
	6 Commercial sex worker								
	7 Live-in partner								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
\/T/=0	(na) Not applicable						_		
V767C	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partne	99	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	<ul><li>1 Spouse</li><li>2 Boyfriend not living with respondent</li></ul>								
	3 Other friend								
	4 Casual acquaintance								
	5 Relative								
	6 Commercial sex worker								
	7 Live-in partner								
	96 Other (m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V768A	Length of time knows last partner	101	3	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	101 One day								
	102: 200								
	201 One month								
	202: 300 301								
	302: 399								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V768B	Length of time knows other partner (1)	104	3	N		1	0	No	No
	101 One day								
	102: 200 201 One month								
	201: 300								
	301 One year								
	302: 399								
	(m) 999 Missing								
V749C	(na) NotAppl	107	2	N.I		1	0	Na	Nο
V768C	Length of time knows other partner (2)	107	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	Page 196								

302: 399 (m) 999 Mi ssi ng (na) NotAppl

V770B

V770C

V770D

Can get a condom V769 0 No 110 1 N 1 1 No 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) Can get a female condom V769A 111 Ν 1 No No 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) V770 Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection 112 Ν 1 No No O No

1 Yes
(m) 9 Missing
(na) Not applicable

V770A Sought STI advice/treatment from: government ho 113 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes

(m) 9 Missing
(na) Not applicable
Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public 114 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes
(m) 9 Missing
(na) Not applicable

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public 115 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes

Page 197

			r	Recoue). LXL								
V770E	(m) 9 (na) Sought STI 0 1	Missing Not applicable advice/treatment No Yes	from:	CS public	117	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V770F	(m) 9 (na) Sought STI 0	Missing Not applicable advice/treatment No	from:	CS public	118	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V770G	1 (m) 9 (na) Sought STI 0 1	Yes Missing Not applicable advice/treatment No Yes	from:	CS public	119	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V770H	(m) 9 (na) Sought STI 0	Missing Not applicable	from:	CS public	120	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
V770I	(m) 9 (na) Sought STI 0	Missing Not applicable	from:	CS public	121	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V770J	(m) 9 (na) Sought STI 0	Missing Not applicable advice/treatment No	from:	CS public	122	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V770K	0	Yes Missing Not applicable advice/treatment No	from:	private hospi	123	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V770L	0	Yes Missing Not applicable advice/treatment No	from:	CS private	124	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
V770M	(m) 9 (na) Sought STI	Yes Missing Not applicable advice/treatment	from:	CS private Page 198	125	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

			ŀ	recode/.txt								
	0	No Yes										
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng										
V770N	(na) Sought STI	Not applicable advice/treatment	from:	CS private	126	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0	No		p					-			
	(m) 9	Yes Missing										
V7700	(na)	Not applicable advice/treatment	from	CS privato	127	1	N		1	0	No	No
V7700	0	No	TT OIII.	cs private	127	1	IV	1	1	U	NO	NO
	(m) 9	Yes Missing										
V770D	(na)	Not applicable	6	00	100	_			_	•		
V770P	Sought SII	advice/treatment No	from:	CS private	128	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9	Yes Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
V770Q	Sought STI 0	advice/treatment No	from:	CS private	129	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9 (na)	Missing Not applicable										
V770R	Sought´STI 0	advi ce/treatment No	from:	CS private	130	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9 (na)	Missing Not applicable										
V770S	Sought´STI	advi ce/treatment	from:	CS private	131	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 1	No Yes										
	(m) 9 (na)	Missing Not applicable										
V770T	Sought´STI	advice/treatment	from:	CS other	132	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 1	No Yes										
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng										
V770U	(na) Sought STI		from:	CS other	133	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0	No Yes										
	(m) 9	Missing										
				Page 199								

			ecode/.txt								
V770V	(na) Not Sought STI advi 0 No 1 Yes	applicable rice/treatment from:	CS other	134	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V770W	(m) 9 Miss (na) Not Sought STI advi 0 No 1 Yes	sing applicable rice/treatment from:	CS other	135	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V770X	(na) Not Sought STI advi 0 No 1 Yes		other	136	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V774A	(na) Not HIV transmitted O No 1 Yes			137	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V774B	(m) 9 Miss (na) Not HIV transmitted 0 No 1 Yes	d't know esing applicable ed during delivery d't know		138	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V774C	(m) 9 Miss (na) Not HIV transmitted 0 No 1 Yes	sing applicable d by breastfeeding		139	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V775	(m) 9 Miss (na) Not Knows someone v 0 No 1 Yes	sing applicable who has, or is suspe	ected of havin	140	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V777	(m) 9 Miss (na) Not	sing applicable infection in family		141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
			Page 200								

	Recode7. txt								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V777A	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had H O Disagree	142	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Agree 8 Don't know/not sure/depends (m) 9 Missing								
V778	(na) Not applicable Willing to care for relative with AIDS O No	143	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
V779	<pre>(na) Not applicable A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not</pre>	144	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
V780	<ul><li>(m) 9 Missing</li><li>(na) Not applicable</li><li>Children should be taught about condoms to avoi</li></ul>	145	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes		-		-				
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Ever been tested for HIV								
V781	Ever been tested for HIV  0 No 1 Yes	146	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable				_				
V783	Know a place to get HIV test  O No 1 Yes	147	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V784A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	148	1	N		1	0	No	No
V/84A	Place for HIV test: government hospital 0 No 1 Yes	148	1	N	ı	1	U	No	No
V784B	<ul><li>(m) 9 Missing</li><li>(na) Not applicable</li><li>Place for HIV test: CS public</li></ul>	149	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
V/010	Page 201	177	•	14	•	•	J	110	140

		Recode7. txt								
	O No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V784C	Place for HIV test: CS public		150	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	O No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V704D	(na) Not applicable		454	4	N.		4	•	NI -	NI -
V784D	Place for HIV test: CS public		151	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V784E	Place for HIV test: CS public		152	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
V / O + L	0 No		132	•	14	•		O	110	NO
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V784F	Place for HIV test: CS public		153	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	O No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V784G	(na) Not applicable		154	1	NI		1	0	No	No
V / 84G	Place for HIV test: CS public O No		154	1	N	I	1	U	No	No
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V784H	Place for HIV test: CS public		155	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	O No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable					_	_	_		
V784I	Place for HIV test: CS public		156	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	O No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable									
V784J	Place for HIV test: CS public		157	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
V, 043	0 No		107	•	1.4	•	'	5	110	110
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	` '	Pago 202								

	Recode /. TXT								
V784K	<pre>(na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/do</pre>	oc 158	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V784L	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS private O No 1 Yes	159	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V784M	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS private O No 1 Yes	160	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V784N	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS private O No 1 Yes	161	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V7840	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS private O No 1 Yes	162	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
V784P	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS private O No 1 Yes	163	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V784Q	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS private O No 1 Yes	164	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V784R	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS private O No 1 Yes	165	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V784S	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS private 0 No	166	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

		Recoue/. (X)								
V784T	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS other O No		167	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V784U	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS other O No 1 Yes		168	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V784V	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS other O No 1 Yes		169	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V784X	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: other O No 1 Yes		170	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V785	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Heard about other STIs O No 1 Yes		171	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V791A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Last 12 months had sex in retur 0 No 1 Yes	n for gifts, ca	as 172	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
°Level: WOMAN	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	Record: HIV,	STIs and	d Cond	dom Us	e (co	onti nu	ued)		
Item Name	Item Label		Start		Data I Type T		Осс	Dec		Zero Fill
HHI D CASEI D	(id) Case Identification (id) Case Identification		1 1 16	12 15 3	AN AN AN	     	1 1 1 1	0 0 0	No No No	No No No
V820	(record type) Condom used at first sex O No		19	1	N N		1	0	No	No

	Recode7. txt								
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
110011	(na) Not applicable					_			
V821A	Most recent sex partner younger, the same age o 1 Younger	20	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	2 About the same age								
	3 Less than 10 years older								
	4 10 or more years older 5 Older, don't know difference								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V821B	2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the sam	21	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	1 Younger								
	2 About the same age 3 Less than 10 years older								
	4 10 or more years older								
	5 Older, don't know difference 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V821C	(na) Not applicable	22	1	N		1	0	No	No
V821C	3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the sam 1 Younger	22	1	IV	ı	Į	U	NO	NO
	2 About the same age								
	3 Less than 10 years older 4 10 or more years older								
	5 Older, don't know difference								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	24	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

V024	Recode7. txt	25	1	N		1	0	Ma	No
V824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during O No	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V825	(na) Not applicable Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	Õ No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V826	Last time tested for HIV 1 Less than 12 months	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2 12-23 months								
	3 2 years or more (m) 9 Missing								
V826A	(na) Not applicable	28	2	N		1	0	No	No
VOZOA	Months ago most recent HIV test 0:24	20	2	N	'	1	0	No	No
	95 Two or more years 98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V827	(na) Not applicable Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	<ul><li>1 Asked for the test</li><li>2 Offered and accepted</li></ul>								
	3 Required								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V828	Recèivéd result from last HIV test O No	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V829	Place where last HIV test was taken 10 PUBLIC SECTOR	32	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	11 Government hospital								
	12 CS public sector 13 CS public sector								
	14 CS public sector								
	15 CS public sector								
	16 CS public sector								
	Page 206								

```
Recode7. txt
                                   CS public sector
                               17
                               20 PRIVATE SECTOR
                               21 Private hospital, clinic or doctor
                               22 CS Pri vate sector
                               23 Pharmacy
                               24
                                  CS Private sector
                                  CS Pri vate sector
                               26 CS Private sector
                               96 Other
                           (m) 99 Missing
                                   Not applicable
                          (na)
V830
                       Age of first sex partner
                                                                          34
                                                                                2
                                                                                     Ν
                                                                                            1
                                                                                                    0 No
                                                                                                             No
                               10: 94
                               95
                                      95+
                               98
                                      Don't know
                           (m) 99
                                      Missing
                                      Not applicable
                          (na)
                       First sex partner younger, same age or older
V831
                                                                          36
                                                                               1
                                                                                                        No
                                                                                                             No
                               1 Younger
                               2 About the same age
                                 Less than 10 years older
                                 10 or more years older
                                 Older, don't know difference
                               8 Don't know
                           (m) 9 Missing
                                  Not applicable
                          (na)
V832B
                       Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent par
                                                                         37
                                                                                3
                                                                                     Ν
                                                                                                        No
                                                                                                             No
                               100
                                        <1 day ago
                                        Days: 1
                               101
                               102: 160
                               199
                                        Days: number missing
                               201
                                        Weeks: 1
                               202: 210
                                        Weeks: number missing
                               299
                               301
                                        Months: 1
                               302: 312
                               399
                                        Months: number missing
                               401
                                        Years: 1
                               995
                                        Within last 4 weeks
                               996
                                        Before last birth
                               997
                                        Inconsi stent
                               998
                                        Don't know
                           (m) 999
                                        Mi ssi ng
```

	Recoder: txt								
V832C	(na) Not applicable Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent par 100 <1 day ago 101 Days: 1	40	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	102:160 199 Days: number missing 201 Weeks: 1 202:210								
	299 Weeks: number missing 301 Months: 1 302:312								
	399 Months: number missing 401 Years: 1 995 Within last 4 weeks								
	996 Before last birth 997 Inconsistent 998 Don't know								
V833A	(m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable Used condom every time had sex with most recent	43	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing				·		-		
V833B	(na) Not applicable Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most O No	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
V833C	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most  O No 1 Yes	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V834A	<ul><li>(m) 9 Missing</li><li>(na) Not applicable</li><li>Age of most recent partner</li></ul>	46	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	10:94 95 95+ 98 Don't know								
V834B	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Age of 2nd to most recent partner	48	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10: 94 95 95+								
	Dog 200								

Recode7. txt 98 Don't know (m) 99Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) V834C Age of 3rd to most recent partner 50 2 Ν 1 0 No No 10: 94 95+ 95 98 Don't know (m) 99 Mi ssi na Not applicable (na) V835A Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recen 52 No 1 1 Respondent drunk only 2 Partner drunk only 3 Both drunk 4 Neither drunk but consumed alcohol (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to mos V835B 53 1 No 0 No 1 Respondent drunk only 2 Partner drunk only 3 Both drunk 4 Neither drunk but consumed alcohol (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to mos V835C 54 1 N No No 1 Respondent drunk only 2 Partner drunk only 3 Both drunk Nei ther drunk but consumed alcohol (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) V836 Total lifetime number of sex partners 55 2 N 1 No No 1:94 95 95+ 98 Don't know (m) 99Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) V837 Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live 57 1 N No No 0 No

1 Yes

8 Don't know

	Recode7. LXL								
V838A	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transm</pre>	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V838B	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable During antenatal visit talked about: things to 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V838C	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable During antenatal visit talked about: getting te</pre>	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V839	<ul> <li>(m) 9 Missing</li> <li>(na) Not applicable</li> <li>Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit</li> <li>0 No</li> <li>1 Yes</li> <li>(m) 9 Missing</li> </ul>	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V839A	(na) Not applicable Offered HIV test between the time went for deli O No 1 Yes	62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V840	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit</pre>	63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V840A	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Tested for HIV between the time went for delive</pre>	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V841	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal vi</pre>	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	Page 210								

	Recode7. txt								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V841A	Got results of HIV test when tested before baby	66	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V842	Place were HIV test was taken as part of antena	67	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
	10 PUBLIC SECTOR								
	11 Government hospital								
	12 CS public sector								
	13 CS public sector								
	14 CS public sector								
	15 CS public sector								
	16 CS public sector								
	17 CS public sector								
	20 PRI VATE SECTOR								
	21 Private hospital, clinic or doctor								
	22 CS Private sector								
	23 Pharmacy								
	24 CS Private sector								
	25 CS Private sector								
	26 CS Private sector 96 Other								
V843	(na) Not applicable Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	69	1	N		1	0	No	No
V043	0 No	09	ı	IN	ı	ı	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V844	Knows someone denied health services for having	70	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
***	0 No	, 0	•		•	•	Ü		110
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know anyone with HIV								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V845	Knows someone denied social events for having,	71	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V846	Knows someone verbally abused for having, or su	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	Page 211								
	·g- = · ·								

	Recode7. txt								
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V847	People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	73	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
V047	0 Di sagree	73	'	IN	'	'	U	NO	NO
	1 Agree								
	8 Don't know/no opinion								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable						_		
V848	People with HIV should be blamed for bringing d	74	1	N		1	0	No	No
	0 Di sagree								
	1 Agree								
	8 Dŏn't know/no opinion								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V849	Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex	75	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	0 No				-		_		
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V850A	Respondent can refuse sex	76	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
VOJUA	0 No	70	ļ	IN	ı	I	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable						_		
V850B	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	77	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	<pre>8 Don't know/not sure/depends</pre>								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V851A	Young men should wait for sex until marriage	78	1	N		1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V851B	Most young men wait for sex until marriage	79	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
V001D	0 No	, ,	•	1 1	•	1	J	110	110
	1 Yes								
	Page 212								

	Recode7. txt								
	<pre>8 Don't know/not sure/depends</pre>								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V851C	Unmarried sexually active men should only havin	80	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
VOSTC		60	ı	IV	•	ı	U	NO	NO
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V851D	Most unmarried sexually active men have only on	81	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V851E	Married men should only have sex with their wiv	82	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
10012	0 No	02	•		•	•	O	110	110
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V851F	(na) Not applicable Most married men only have sex with their wives	83	1	NI		1	0	No	No
VOOIF	0 No	03	ı	N	ı	ı	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
110510	(na) Not applicable		_				_		
V851G	Young women should wait for sex until marriage	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V851H	Most young women wait for sex until marriage	85	1	N		1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V851I	Unmarried sexually active women should have onl	86	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	Page 213								

		Recode/. txt								
	(m) 9 Missi	ng								
	(na) Not a	ppl i cabl e								
V851J	Most unmarried s	exually active women have only	87	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 No	<b>,</b>								
	1 Yes									
		know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missi									
	(na) Not a	ppl i cabl e								
V851K	Married women sh	ould only have sex with their h	88	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	O No	our a only have son in the thorn in		•	• •	•	•	•		
	1 Yes									
		know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missi									
	(na) Not a	ppl i cabl e								
V851L	Most married wom	en only have sex with their hus	89	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 No	on only have cox in the thorn has	0,	•	• •	•	•	•		
	1 Yes									
		know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missi									
	(na) Not a	ppl i cabl e								
V852A	How long ago fir	st had sex with most recent par	90	3	N	1	1	0	No	No
	101	Days: 1								
	102: 198									
	199	Days: number missing								
	201	Weeks: 1								
	202: 298									
	299	Weeks: number missing								
	301	Months: 1								
	302: 398									
	399	Months: number missing								
	401	Years: 1								
	402: 498									
	499	Years: number missing								
	(m) 999	Mi ssi ng								
VOEOD	(na)	Not applicable	00	•				_	NI -	N
V852B	How long ago fir	st had sex with 2nd most recent	93	3	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	101	Days: 1								
	102: 198 199	Daves number missing								
	201	Days: number missing Weeks: 1								
	201 202: 298	WCCNS. I								
	202. 296 299	Weeks: number missing								
	301	Months: 1								
	301									
		Page 214								

Page 214

Recode7. txt 302: 398 Months: number missing 399 401 Years: 1 402: 498 499 Years: number missing (m) 999 Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent V852C 96 3 No Days: 1 101 102: 198 Days: number missing 199 Weeks: 1 201 202: 298 299 Weeks: number missing 301 Months: 1 302: 398 Months: number missing 399 Years: 1 401 402: 498 499 Years: number missing (m) 999 Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) Times in last 12 months had sex with most recen V853A 99 2 N No No 1: 94 95 95+ Don't know 98 (m) 99 Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most r 101 V853B 2 Ν No No 1:94 95 95+ 98 Don't know (m) 99 Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most r 103 V853C N No No 1:94 95 95+ Don't know 98 (m) 99 Mi ssi ng

Not applicable

Point concurrent sexual partners

0 No 1 Yes

(na)

V854A

Page 215

105

No

No

			code /. txt								
V854B	(m) 9 Cumulative O	Missing concurrent sexual partne No	ers	106	1	N	I	1 (	) N	0	No
	(m) 9	Yes Missing									
V855	0	ounseling after tested fo No	or AIDS durin	107	1	N	I	1 (	) N	0	No
	1 8 (m) 0	Yes Don't know									
V856	Knowl edge	Missing and use of HIV test kits Never heard of HIV test	ki ts	108	1	N	I	1 (	) N	0	No
	1 2	Has tested with HIV test Knows test kits but never	t kits	them							
	(m) 9	Knows test kits un-known Missing	n if tested								
V857A	0	ith HIV should be allowed No	d to attend s	109	1	N	I	1 (	) N	0	No
	1 8 (m) 9	Yes Don't know/not sure/depe Missing	ends								
V857B	(na)	Not applicable itate to take HIV test be	ecause reacti	110	1	N	I	1 (	) N	0	No
	. 0	No Yes									
	8 (m) 9 (na)	Don't know/not sure/depe Missing Not applicable	ends								
V857C	People tal	k badly about people with No	h or believed	111	1	N	I	1 (	) N	О	No
	1 8	Yes Don't know/not sure/depe	ends								
VOCAD	(m) 9 (na)	Missing Not applicable	., .	440			•				
V857D	People wit 0 1	h or believed to have HIV No Yes	V Tose respec	112	1	N	I	1 (	) N	0	No
	(m) 9	Don't know/not sure/depo Missing	ends								
V858	(na)	Not applicable fraid to get HIV from com	ntact with sa	113	1	N	I	1 (	) N	0	No
	0 1	No Yes									
			D 01/								

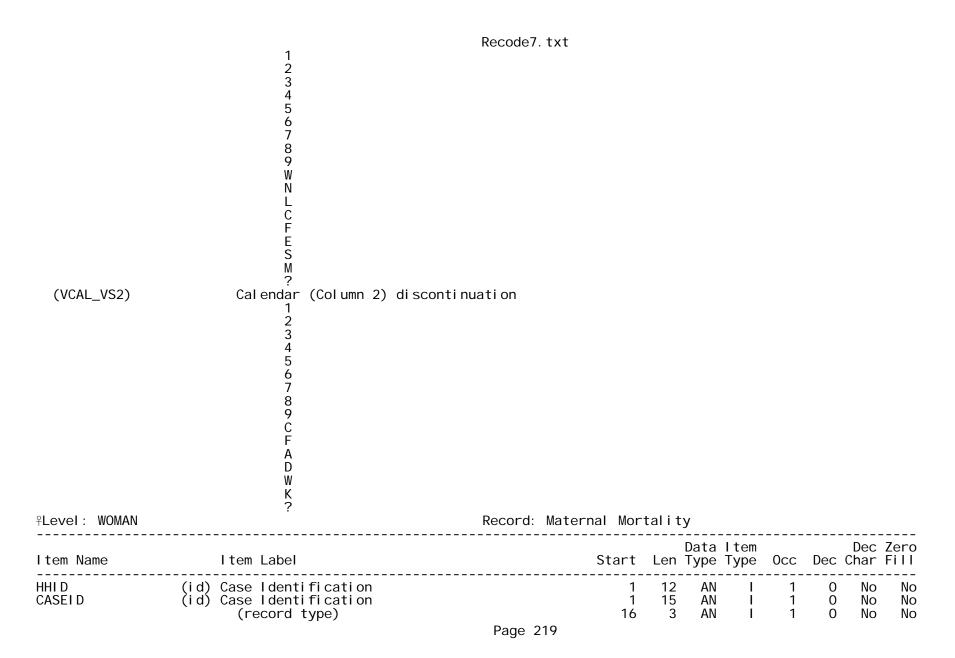
2 Says she has HIV 8 Don't know/not sure/depends (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable

(na)

PLeveI: WOMAN	(na) Not applicable Record: Charac	teri st	ics o	fInt	ervi e	W			
Item Name	Item Label	Start			Item Type	0cc	Dec		Zero Fill
HHI D	(id) Case Identification	 1	12	AN	 I	 1	0	 No	No
CASEI D	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	į	1	0	No	No
V801	(record type) Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) 500:2330	16 19	4	AN N	i	1 1	0	No No	No No
V802	(m) 9999 Missing Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) 500:2330	23	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V803	(m) 9999 Missing Length of interview in minutes 0:94 95 95+	27	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V804	96 2+ visits 97 Inconsistent (m) 99 Missing Number of visits	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:8 (m) 9 Missing								
V805 V806	Interviewer identification  Keyer identification  (m) 00 Missing	30 35	5 2	N N	l I	1 1	0	No No	No No
V811	(m) 99 Missing Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating jus  0 No	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes - listening 2 Yes - not listening (m) 9 Missing								
V812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified  O No  1 Yes - Listening	d 38	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
V813	2 Yes - not listening (m) 9 Missing Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justi	39	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes - Listening								
	Page 217								

Page 217

	Reco	ae7. txt							
	2 Yes - not listening								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V814	Presence of other females for 'Wife I	eating jus 40	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	O No	3 3							
	1 Yes – Listening								
	2 Yes – not listening								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V815A	Presence of children < 10 during sexu	ıal activit 41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V815B	Presence of male adults during sexual	activity 42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
V0450	(m) 9 Missing		_			_	•		
V815C	Presence of female adults during sexu	ıal activit 43	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
OLONIOL: WOMAN	(m) 9 Missing	rd: Cal endar							
<sup>♀</sup> Level: WOMAN	Rect	ru: Carendar							
				Data	I tom			Dec	Zero
Item Name	Item Label	Start				0cc	Dec		
HHID (id	d) Case Identification	1	12	AN	- 1	1	0	No	No
	d) Case Identification	1		AN	i	1	Ō		No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	- 1	1	0	No	No
VCOL	Calendar column number	19	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	1 Pregnancies and contracep	i on							
	2 Reason for discontinuation	1							
	3 Marriage and unions								
	4 Moves and communities								
	5 Source of method								
	6 Country specific								
	7 Country specific								
	8 Country specific								
	9 Country specific						_		
VCAL	Cal endar	20	80	AN	I	1	0	No	No
(VCAL_VS1)	Calendar (Column 1)								
	В								
	P								
	T								
	0								
	-	no 210							



		Recode7. txt								
MMI DX	Index to Maternal Mortality 1:20		19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MM1	Sex of sibling		21	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	1 Male 2 Female									
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing									
MM2	Survival status of sibling		22	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 Dead 1 Alive									
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing									
MMO	(na) Not applicable		00	0	N.		4	0	NI -	NI -
MM3	Si bl i ng' s current age 0: 95		23	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	96 96+ 98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
MM4	(na) Not applicable Sibling's date of birth (CMC)		25	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
MM5	(na) Not applicable Sibling's marital status		29	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 Never married 1 Ever married									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable									
MM6	Years since sibling died 0:95		30	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	96 96+									
	98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing									
MM7	(na) Not applicable		32	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
WWW.7	Sibling's age at death 0:95		02	_				Ü	110	110
	96 96+ 98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable									
MM8	Date of death of sibling (CMC)		34	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
MM9	(na) Not applicable Sibling's death and pregnancy		38	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never pregnant									

Recode7. txt Death not related Died while pregnant Died during delivery Since delivery 6 weeks after delivery 2 months after delivery Don't know (m) 99 Missing Not applicable (na) MM10 Death and a pregnancy are related 40 1 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Cause of death sibling MM11 41 2 Country specific (m) 99 Missing Not applicable (na) Amount of time between sibling's delivery and d Ν MM12 43 3 Same day 100 101 Days: 1 102: 198 199 Days: number missing 201 Months: 1 202: 298 299 Months: number missing

Not applicable

(na)

Sibling's year of death

MM13

MM14

MM15

301 Years: 1 302: 398 399 Years: number missing Inconsi stent 997 998 Don't know (m) 999 Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) Place of sibling's death 2 No 46 No O Country specific (m) 99 Missing Not applicable (na) Number of sibling's children 48 2 N 1 0 No No 0: 24 (m) 99 Mi ssi ng

50

4

Ν

0

0

No

No

1

1

No

No

No

No

No

No

Page 221

	Recode7. txt
MM16 ♀Level: WOMAN	1920: 2010 9998 Don't know (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable Sibling's death due to violence or accident 54 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Violence 2 Accident (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable  Record: Maternal Mortality (suite)
Item Name	Data Item Dec Zero Item Label Start Len Type Type Occ Dec Char Fill
HHI D CASEI D	(id) Case Identification       1 12 AN I 1 0 No No         (id) Case Identification       1 15 AN I 1 0 No No         (record type)       16 3 AN I 1 0 No No         Number of siblings of respondent       19 2 N I 1 0 No No
MMC1	Number of Statings of respondent 19 2 in 1 1 0 ino ino
MMC2	0:20 (m) 99 Missing Number of siblings born before respondent's bir 21 2 N I 1 0 No No 0:20
MMC3	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Sister's reporting 23 2 N I 1 0 No No O Respondent reported 1:90
REC84_GROUP MMC4	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Sister's line number variable group 25 2 AN I 6 0 No No Sister's line number from Household Schedule 25 2 N Sub 1 0 No No 0:90
MMC5	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Cut off age for Maternal Mortality collection ( 37 2 N I 1 0 No No 10 10 years 12 12 years 13 13 years 15 15 years
PLeveI: WOMAN	(na) Not applicable Record: Malaria

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Type		Осс	Dec	Dec Char	Zero Fill
HHI D CASEI D	(id) Case Identification (id) Case Identification (record type)	1 1 16	12 15 3	AN AN AN	     	1 1 1	0 0 0	No No No	No No No
I DXML	Index to Birth History 1:6	19	1	N	İ	1	Ö	No	No
MLO	Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept undo 0 No net 1 Only treated nets 2 Both treated and untreated nets 3 Only untreated nets (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	er I 20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML1	Number of times took fansidar during pregnam 0:97 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable	ncy 21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML2	Source of antimalarial during pregnancy 1 Antenatal visit 2 Another facility visit 6 Other source (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML11	Child has fever/cough now  O No  1 Yes, fever only 2 Yes, cough only 3 Both fever and cough 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML12	Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks  0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML13A	Fansi dar taken for fever  0 No 1 Yes	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	Recode7. txt								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML13B	(ǹa) Not app̃licable Chloroquine taken for fever	27	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
WEISB	0 No	21		IV	•	•	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML13C	(na) Not applicable Amodiaquine taken for fever	28	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
WE 130	0 No	20	'	IN	•	'	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML13D	(na) Not applicable Quinine taken for fever	29	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
ME 100	O No	2,	•	.,	•	•	Ū	110	110
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
ML13DA	Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	30	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML13E	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML13AA	Artesunate rectal taken for fever	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MI 40AD	(na) Not applicable	2.2	4			4	_	NI -	NI -
ML13AB	Artèsunate injection/IV taken for fever O No	33	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML13F	(na) Not applicable CS antimalarial taken for fever	34	1	N		1	0	No	No
WE 131	0 No	34		IN	•	•	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML13G	(na) Not applicable CS antimalarial taken for fever	35	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
3 &	Page 224		•		•	•	•		

	Recode7. txt								
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML13H	Other antimalarial taken for fever	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML13I	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML13J	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable				_		_		
ML13K	Aspirin taken for fever 0 No	39	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MI 121	(na) Not applicable	40	1	NI		1	0	Na	Na
ML13L	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fev 0 No	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML13M	(na) Not applicable Ibuprofen taken for fever	41	1	N		1	0	No	No
WE I SW	0 No	41		IN	•	'	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML13N	(na) Not applicable CS other taken for fever	42	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
ME 1014	0 No	12	•		•	•	Ü	110	110
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
ML130	CS other taken for fever	43	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(III) 9 MI SSITIY Page 225								

	Recode7. txt								
ML13P	(na) Not applicable CS other taken for fever O No 1 Yes	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML13X	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Other taken for fever O No 1 Yes	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML13Y	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fev 0 No 1 Yes, nothing taken	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML13Z	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Don't know if or what was taken for fever 0 No 1 Yes, don't know	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML14A	<ul><li>(m) 9 Missing</li><li>(na) Not applicable</li><li>Injection given for fever/convulsion</li><li>0 No</li><li>1 Yes</li></ul>	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML14B	<ul><li>(m) 9 Missing</li><li>(na) Not applicable</li><li>Suppository given for fever/convulsion</li><li>0 No</li><li>1 Yes</li></ul>	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML14Y	<ul><li>(m) 9 Missing</li><li>(na) Not applicable</li><li>No suppository or injection given for fever/con</li><li>0 No</li><li>1 Yes</li></ul>	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML14Z	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Don't know if suppository or injection given fo 0 No 1 Yes	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML15A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Timing of start of fansidar 0 Same day as fever/cough	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Page 226

	Recode7. txt								
	1 Next day								
	2 2 days åfter								
	3 3 days after								
	4 4+ days after								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML15B	Number of days child took fansidar	53	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
ME 10B	1:6	00	•		•	•	O	110	110
	7 7+ days								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML15C	First source for fansidar	54	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
WEISO	0 Other source	54	•	I N	•	'	U	NO	NO
	1 At home								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML16A	Timing of start of chloroquine	55	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
ME 10/1	0 Same day as fever/cough	33	•	14	•	•	O	110	NO
	1 Next day								
	2 2 days after								
	3 3 days after								
	4 4+ days after								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML16B	Number of days child took chloroquine	56	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
ME 10B	1:6	00	•		•	•	O	110	110
	7 7+ days								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML16C	First source for chloroquine	57	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 Other source	0.	•	•	•	•	•		
	1 At home								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML17A	Timing of start of amodiaquine	58	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 Same day as fever/cough		•		•	•	•		
	1 Next day								
	Page 227								

	Recode7. txt								
	2 2 days after								
	3 3 days after								
	4 4+ days after								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML17B	Number of days child took amodiaquine	59	1	N	l	1	0	No	No
	1:6								
	7 7+ days								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MI 470	(na) Not applicable		4			4	•	N1 -	NI -
ML17C	First source for amodiaquine	60	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 Other source								
	1 At home 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
ML18A	Timing of start of quinine	61	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
WETOA	0 Same day as fever/cough	01	'	IV	•	'	U	NO	NO
	1 Next day								
	2 2 days after								
	3 3 days after								
	4 4+ days after								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML18B	Number of days child took quinine	62	1	N		1	0	No	No
	1: 6								
	7 7+ days								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		_		_		_		
ML18C	First source for quinine	63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Other source								
	1 At home								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
ML19A	For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional hea	64	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
WE I /A	0 No	UŦ	'	IN	•	'	J	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	Dama 220								

	Recode/. txt								
ML19B	(na) Not applicable For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging O No 1 Yes	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML19C	<ul><li>(m) 9 Missing</li><li>(na) Not applicable</li><li>For fever/convulsion: gave herbs</li><li>0 No</li><li>1 Yes</li></ul>	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML19D	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable For fever/convulsion: CS</pre>	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML19E	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable For fever/convulsion: CS</pre>	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML19F	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable For fever/convulsion: CS</pre>	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML19X	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable For fever/convulsion: other</pre>	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML19Y	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing</pre>	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML19Z	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable For fever/convulsion: don't know if something e 0 No 1 Yes	72	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
ML20A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Timing of start of combination with artemisinin 0 Same day as fever/cough	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Page 229

	Recode7. txt								
	1 Next day								
	2 2 days åfter								
	3 3 days after								
	4 4+ days after								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML20B	Number of days child took combination with arte	71	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
WLZOD	1:6	74	'	IN	'	'	U	NO	NO
	7 7+ days								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML20C	First source for combination with artemisinin	75	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
WILZUC	0 Other source	75	ı	IN	ı	ı	U	NO	NO
	1 At home								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML21A	(na) Not applicable Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	76	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
WLZ IA	0 Same day as fever/cough	70	- 1	IN	ı	ı	U	No	No
	1 Next day								
	2 2 days after								
	3 3 days after								
	4 4+ days after 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML21B	(na) Not applicable	77	1	NI		1	0	No	No
WLZ I B	Number of days child took CS antimalarial	77	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1: 6 7								
	7 7+ days 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MI 210	(na) Not applicable	70	1	NI		1	0	Ma	Na
ML21C	First source for CS antimalarial	78	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 Other source								
	1 At home								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML 22A	(na) Not applicable	70	1	NI		1	0	No	No
ML22A	Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	79	1	N	ı	1	U	No	No
	0 Same day as fever/cough								
	1 Next day								
	Page 230								

	Recode / . TXT								
	2 2 days after								
	3 3 days after								
	4 4+ days after								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML22B	Number of days child took CS antimalarial	80	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	1: 6								
	7 7+ days								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML22C	First source for CS antimalarial	81	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 Other source								
	1 At home								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
ML23A	Timing of start of other anti-malarial use	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Same day as fever/cough								
	1 Next day								
	2 2 days after								
	3 3 days after								
	4 4+ days after								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable						_		
ML23B	Number of days child took other anti-malarial	83	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1:6								
	7 7+ days								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
W 000	(na) Not applicable	0.4	_			_	•		
ML23C	First source for other anti-malarial	84	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 Other source								
	1 At home								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML 24C	(na) Not applicable	O.E.	1	NI		1	0	No	No
ML24C	First source for antibiotic pill/syrup	85	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 Other source 1 At home								
	8 Don't know								
	Page 221								

	Recode7. txt	
ML25A	0 Same day as fever/cough 1 Next day 2 2 days after 3 3 days after 4 4+ days after 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	No
°Level: WOMAN	Record: Domestic Violence	
Item Name	Data Item Dec Ze Item Label Start Len Type Type Occ Dec Char Fi	
HHI D CASEI D	(id) Case Identification1 12 AN I 1 0 No(id) Case Identification1 15 AN I 1 0 No	No No No
D005 D101A	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals) 198 N I 10 No Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks wit 271 N I 10 No 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing	No No
D101B	(na) Not applicable Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfu 28 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	No
D101C	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to m 29 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing	No
D101D	(na) Not applicable Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's con 30 1 N I 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing	No

Page 232

	Recode7. txt								
D101E	(na) Not applicable Husband/partner insists on knowing where respon 0 No 1 Yes	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D101F	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with m 0 No 1 Yes	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D101G	8 Don't know  (m) 9 Missing  (na) Not applicable  CS control issue  0 No 1 Yes	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D101H	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable CS control issue 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D101I	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable CS control issue 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D101J	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable CS control issue 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D102	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x 0:15 (m) 99 Missing	37	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
D103A	(na) Not applicable Ever been humiliated by husband/partner  0 Never	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	Recode7. txt
	1 Often
	2 Sometimes
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
	(m) 9 Missing
	(na) Not applicable
D103B	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partn 40 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 Never
	1 Often
	2 Sometimes
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
	(m) 9 Missing
	(na) Not applicable
D103C	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husba 41 1 N I 1 O No No
	0 Never
	1 Often
	2 Sometimes
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
	(m) 9 Missing
D400D	(na) Not applicable
D103D	Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner 42 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 Never
	1 Often
	2 Sometimes
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable
D103E	Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner 43 1 N I 1 0 No No
DTOSE	0 Never
	1 Often
	2 Sometimes
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
	(m) 9 Missing
	(na) Not applicable
D103F	(na) Not applicable Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner 44 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 Never
	1 Often
	2 Sometimes
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months
	Page 234
	1 dgc 201

	Recode7. txt							
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months miss	si na						
	(m) 9 Missing							
	(na) Not applicable							
D104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x serie 45	5 1	N	1	1	0	No	No
D104	0 No	J 1	14	•	'	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes							
	(m) 9 Missing							
D10F4	(na) Not applicable	, 1	N.		1	_	NI-	NI-
D105A	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown 40	6 1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 Never							
	1 Often							
	2 Sometimes							
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months							
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months miss	sing						
	(m) 9 Missing							
	(na) Not applicable					_		
D105B	Ever been slapped by husband/partner 4	7 1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 Never							
	1 Often							
	2 Sometimes							
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months							
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months miss	si ng						
	(m) 9 Missing							
	(na) Not applicable					_		
D105C	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something 48	8 1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 Never							
	1 Often							
	2 Sometimes							
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months	_						
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months miss	si ng						
	(m) 9 Missing							
	(na) Not applicable			_				
D105D	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner 4	9 1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never							
	1 Often							
	2 Sometimes							
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months							
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months miss	si ng						
	(m) 9 Missing							
	(na) Not applicable	_						
D105E	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner 50	0 1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 Never							
	1 Often							
	D 005							

	Recode7. txt	
	2 Sometimes	
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months	
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing (m) 9 Missing	
	(na) Not applicable	
D105F	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other we 51 1 N I 1 0 No No	
	0 Never	
	1 Often	
	2 Sometimes	
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months 4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing	
	(m) 9 Missing	
	(na) Not applicable	
D105G	Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner 52 1 N I 1 0 No No	
	0 Never	
	1 Often	
	2 Sometimes 3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months	
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing	
	(m) 9 Missing	
	(na) Not applicable	
D105H	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex b 53 1 N I 1 0 No No	
	0 Never 1 Often	
	2 Sometimes	
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months	
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing	
	(m) 9 Missing	
D105I	(na) Not applicable Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual act 54 1 N I 1 0 No No	
D1031	0 Never	
	1 Often	
	2 Sometimes	
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months	
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing	
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	
D105J	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/ 55 1 N I 1 0 No No	
	O Never	
	1 Often	
	2 Sometimes 3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months	
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months 4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing	
	Page 236	
	rage 230	

	NOODGOT: EXE
	(m) 9 Missing
D10EV	(na) Not applicable
D105K	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual a 56 1 N I 1 0 No No O Never
	1 Often
	2 Sometimes
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
	(m) 9 Missing
D105L	(na) Not applicable Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner 57 1 N I 1 0 No No
DIOSE	0 Never
	1 Often
	2 Sometimes
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing (m) 9 Missing
	(ma) Not applicable
D105M	Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner 58 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 Never
	1 Often
	2 Sometimes 3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
	(m) 9 Missing
	(na) Not applicable
D105N	Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner 59 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 Never 1 Often
	2 Sometimes
	3 Yes, but not in the last 12 months
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months missing
	(m) 9 Missing
D106	(na) Not applicable Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C, J 60 1 N I 1 0 No No
D100	0 No
	1 Yes
	(m) 9 Missing
D107	(na) Not applicable
D107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by hu 61 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No
	1 Yes
	(m) 9 Missing
	Page 237

	(na) Not applicable								
D108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by O No	62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
D109	(na) Not applicable Timing of first event (from D105 series) in yea	63	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0: 94 95 Before uni on								
	96 After separation/divorce 98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
D110A	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's a 0 No	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
D110B	(na) Not applicable Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
D110C	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	47	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
DITOC	Ever went to health facility because of husband 0 No 1 Yes	67	1	IN	ı	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
D110D	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or 0 No	68	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable				_				
D110E	CS because of husband/partner's actions  O No	69	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
D110F	(na) Not applicable CS because of husband/partner's actions	70	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
	Page 238								

	Recode7. txt								
D110G	CS because of husband/partner's actions  0 No 1 Yes	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D110H	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable CS because of husband/partner's actions</pre>	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D111	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Experienced any of listed husband/partner's act</pre>	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D112	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner</pre>	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D112A	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner</pre>	75	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D113	2 Sometimes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Husband/partner drinks alcohol 0 No	76	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
D114	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Frequency of husband/partner being drunk O Never 1 Often	77	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
D115B	2 Sometimes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt res 0 No 1 Yes	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Page 239								

D115	C Father: Person wh 0 No 1 Yes	Recode7.txt no has ever physically hurt r	es 79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D115	(m) 9 Missir (na) Not ap	oplicable rson who has ever physically	hu 80	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
D115	(na) Not ap E Son: Person who h O No 1 Yes	oplicable nas ever physically hurt resp	oon 81	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
D115	(m) 9 Missir (na) Not ap F Sister/brother: F O No 1 Yes	ng oplicable Person who has ever physicall	y 82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D115	(m) 9 Missir (na) Not ap G Other relative: F O No 1 Yes	oplicable Person who has ever physicall	у 83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D115	H Other female fami O No 1 Yes	oplicable ly: Person who has ever phys	sic 84	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
D115	I Other male family O No 1 Yes	oplicable y: Person who has ever physic	cal 85	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D115	(m) 9 Missir (na) Not ap J Former partner: F O No 1 Yes	ng oplicable Person who has ever physicall	у 86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D115	(m) 9 Missir (na) Not ap	ng oplicable d: Person who has ever physic	cal 87	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1 100	Page 240								

	Recode / . TXT								
D115L	<ul><li>(m) 9 Missing</li><li>(na) Not applicable</li><li>Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physicall</li></ul>	88	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
D115M	(na) Not applicable Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hur 0 No	89	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D115N	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Step-father: Person who has ever physically hur	90	1	N		1	0	No	No
DITON	O No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	90	ı	IV	ı	ı	U	NO	No
D1150	(na) Not applicable Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically h O No	91	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
DAAED	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	00	4			4	•		
D115P	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically h 0 No 1 Yes	92	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D115Q	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hu</pre>	93	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
D115R	Other male in-law: Person who has ever physical O No 1 Yes	94	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D115S	<ul><li>(m) 9 Missing</li><li>(na) Not applicable</li><li>Female friend: Person who has ever physically h</li></ul>	95	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
D115T	(na) Not applicable Male friend: Person who has ever physically hur Page 241	96	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	Recode7. txt	
	O No	
	1 Yes	
	(m) 9 Missing	
DAAEU	(na) Not applicable	
D115U	Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt r 97 1 N I 1 0 No No	
	0 No 1 Yes	
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	
	(na) Not applicable	
D115V	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt re 98 1 N I 1 0 No No	
51101	0 No	
	1 Yes	
	(m) 9 Missing	
	(na) Not applicable	
D115W	Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt r 99 1 N I 1 0 No No	
	O No	
	1 Yes	
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	
D115X	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt resp 100 1 N I 1 0 No No	
DITOX	0 No	
	1 Yes	
	(m) 9 Missing	
	(na) Not applicable	
D115Y	No person other than husband/partner ever physiology 101 1 N I 1 0 No No	
	O Someone physically hurt respondent	
	1 None of these people ever physically hurt respondent	
	6 No response to question (m) 9 Missing	
	(na) Not applicable	
D115XA	Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt r 102 1 N I 1 0 No No	
	0 No	
	1 Yes	
	(m) 9 Missing	
DAAEVD	(na) Not applicable	
D115XB	Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever 103 1 N I 1 0 No No	
	0 No 1 Yes	
	(m) 9 Missing	
	(na) Not applicable	
D115XC	Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever p 104 1 N I 1 0 No No	
	O No	
	1 Yes	
	Page 242	

	Recode / . TXT								
D115XD	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt res</pre>	105	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
2.1000	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	.00	•		·	·	ŭ		
D115XE	(na) Not applicable Police: Person who has ever physically hurt res 0 No	106	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
D115XF	Religious leader: Person who has ever physicall 0 No 1 Yes	107	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
D115XG	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt res 0 No 1 Yes	108	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D115XH	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt res 0 No	109	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
D115XI	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respond 0 No	110	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D115XJ	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respond 0 No 1 Yes	111	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D115XK	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respond 0 No 1 Yes	112	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D116	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Person who hurt respondent most often Page 243	113	2	N	I	1	0	No	No

```
No one else ever physically hurt respondent
                               0
                                      BLANK (Husband/partner skipped for this question)
                               1
                               2
                                      Mother
                                      Father
                               4
                                      Daughter
                               5
                                      Son
                               6
                                      Sister
                               7
                                      Brother
                               8
                                      Other female relatives
                               9
                                      Other male relatives
                                      Former partner
                               10
                                      Current boyfri end
                               11
                                      Former boyfriend
                               12
                                      Step-mother
                               13
                                      Step-father
                               14
                                      Mother-in-law
                               15
                               16
                                      Father-in-law
                               17
                                      Other female in-laws
                               18
                                      Other male in-laws
                               19
                                      Female friend, acquaintance
                               20
                                      Male friend, acquaintance
                               21
                                      Nei ghbor
                               22
                                      Teacher
                               23
                                      Employer
                               24: 26
                                      CS
                               27
                                      Stranger
                               28
                                      Other female relative/in-law
                               29
                                      Other male relative/in-law
                               30
                                      Fri end
                               31
                                      Pol i ce
                               32: 35
                                      CS
                                      No response (D115Y=6)
                               95
                               96
                                      0ther
                           (m) 99
                                      Mi ssi ng
                                      Not applicable
                          (na)
D117A
                       Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by oth 115 1
                                                                                    N I
                                                                                                       No
                                                                                                             No
                               0 Not at all
                               1 Often
                               2 Sometimes
                           (m) 9 Missing
                                  Not applicable
                          (na)
D118A
                       Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent dur 116
                                                                             1
                                                                                    N
                                                                                                       No
                                                                                                             No
                               0 No
```

	Recode / . txt	
D118B	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pre 117 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No	
D118C	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent 118 1 N I 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes	
D118D	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during 119 1 N I 1 0 No No O No 1 Yes	
D118E	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a 120 1 N I 1 0 No No O No 1 Yes	
D118F	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent duri 121 1 N I 1 0 No No O No 1 Yes	
D118G	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Other relative: Person who hurt respondent duri 122 1 N I 1 0 No No O No 1 Yes	
D118H	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Other female family: Person who hurt respondent 123 1 N I 1 0 No No O No . 1 Yes	
D118I	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Other male family: Person who hurt respondent d 124 1 N I 1 0 No No</pre>	
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Page 245	
	raye 245	

	Recode7.txt								
D118J	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respond 0 No	125	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D118K	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent d 0 No 1 Yes	126	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
D118L	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent du</pre>	127	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D118M	(na) Not applicable Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during  0 No 1 Yes	128	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D118N	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during</pre>	129	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D1180	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent durin 0 No 1 Yes	130	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
D118P	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent durin 0 No 1 Yes	131	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
D118Q	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during O No 1 Yes	132	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
D118R	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respo 0 No 1 Yes	133	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	D 04/								

Page 246

	Recode7. txt								
	(m) 9 Missina								
D110C	(na) Not applicable	124	1	NI		1	0	No	No
D118S	Female friend: Person who hurt respondent durin	134	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D118T	(na) Not applicable Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during	125	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
DITOT	0 No	133	'	IV	ı	'	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D118U	(na) Not applicable Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a p	136	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
D1100	0 No	130	'	IN	•	'	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D118V	(na) Not applicable Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pr	137	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
2	O No		•		-	•	Ū		
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
D118W	Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a p	138	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118X	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a preg	139	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118Y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a preg		1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	<ul><li>0 Someone hurt respondent during pregna</li><li>1 No one hurt respondent during pregnar</li></ul>	ancy							
	(m) 9 Missing	ic y							
	(na) Not applicable				_		_		
D118XA	Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a p	141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D110VD	(na) Not applicable	140	1	NI		1	0	No	No
D118XB	Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt res	142	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	Page 247								

	Recode7. txt
	O No
	1 Yes
	(m) 9 Missing
D110VC	(na) Not applicable
D118XC	Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respo 143 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 No 1 Yes
	(m) 9 Missing
	(na) Not applicable
D118XD	Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pre 144 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 No
	1 Yes
	(m) 9 Missing
D440VE	(na) Not applicable
D118XE	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pre 145 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 No 1 Yes
	(m) 9 Missing
	(na) Not applicable
D118XF	Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent du 146 1 N I 1 0 No No
	O No
	1 Yes
	(m) 9 Missing
D118XG	(na) Not applicable Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pre 147 1 N I 1 0 No No
DITOXG	0 No
	1 Yes
	(m) 9 Missing
	(na) Not applicable
D118XH	Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pre 148 1 N I 1 0 No No
	O No
	1 Yes
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable
D118XI	(na) Not applicable CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnan 149 1 N I 1 0 No No
BITOXI	0 No
	1 Yes
	(m) 9 Missing
	(na) Not applicable
D118XJ	CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnan 150 1 N I 1 0 No No
	O No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing
	Page 248

	Recode7. LXL								
D118XK	(na) Not applicable CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnan 0 No 1 Yes	151	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
D119A	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek</pre>	152	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D119B	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable  Mother: Person respondent went to seek help 0 No 1 Yes	153	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D119C	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Father: Person respondent went to seek help 0 No 1 Yes	154	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D119D	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help</pre>	155	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D119E	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Son: Person respondent went to seek help</pre>	156	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
D119F	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Sister: Person respondent went to seek help</pre>	157	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D119G	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Brother: Person respondent went to seek help</pre>	158	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D119H	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Own family: Person respondent went to seek help 0 No	159	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	Recode7. txt								
D119I	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Husband/partner family: Person respondent went	160	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
D119J	Current/former husband/partner: Person responde  0 No 1 Yes	161	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D119K	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent wen</pre>	162	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D119L	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went 0 No 1 Yes	163	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D119M	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek hel 0 No 1 Yes	164	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D119N	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Step-father: Person respondent went to seek hel 0 No 1 Yes	165	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D1190	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable  Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek h 0 No 1 Yes	166	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D119P	<pre>(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek h</pre>	167	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable Page 250								
	1 agc 230								

	Recode7.txt								
D119Q	Other female in-law: Person respondent went to  O No  1 Yes	168	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D119R	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Other male in-law: Person respondent went to se  0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	169	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D119S	(na) Not applicable Female friend: Person respondent went to seek h 0 No 1 Yes	170	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D119T	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Male friend: Person respondent went to seek hel      0 No      1 Yes</pre>	171	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D119U	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help</pre>	172	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D119V	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help 0 No 1 Yes	173	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
D119W	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Employer: Person respondent went to seek help</pre>	174	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D119X	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Other: Person respondent went to seek help</pre>	175	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D119Y	<ul> <li>(m) 9 Missing</li> <li>(na) Not applicable</li> <li>Respondent did not seek help from anyone</li> <li>0 Sought help from someone</li> <li>1 No help was sought</li> </ul>	176	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	Page 251								

	Recode / . TXT								
D119XA	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help 0 No 1 Yes	177	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D119XB	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Social service organization: Person respondent 0 No 1 Yes	178	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D119XC	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable CS: Person respondent went to seek help 0 No 1 Yes	179	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D119XD	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Friend: Person respondent went to seek help 0 No 1 Yes	180	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D119XE	<ul><li>(m) 9 Missing</li><li>(na) Not applicable</li><li>Police: Person respondent went to seek help</li><li>0 No</li></ul>	181	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
D119XF	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Religious Leader: Person respondent went to see 0 No	182	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D119XG	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help 0 No	183	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D119XH	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help 0 No	184	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D119XI	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable CS: Person respondent went to seek help Page 252	185	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	Recode7. txt								
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D119XJ	CS: Person respondent went to seek help	186	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
BITTAG	0 No	100	•	14	•	•	O	140	110
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D110VV	(na) Not applicable	107	4	N.I		1	^	Ma	Ma
D119XK	CS: Person respondent went to seek help	187	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D4.00	(na) Not applicable	400	•				•		
D120	Main reason never sought help	188	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1 Don't know where to go to								
	2 No use								
	3 Part of life								
	4 Afraid of divorce								
	5 Afraid of further beatings								
	6 Afraid of getting the person in tro	ubl e							
	7 Embarrassed								
	8 Don't want to disgrace family								
	9 No money								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	190	1	N		1	0	No	No
	. O No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D122A	Intèrview interrupted: husband's presence	191	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes, once								
	2 Yes, more than once								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D122B	Interview interrupted: other adult male's prese	192	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
- · <b>-</b>	0 No		-		•	•	•		
	1 Yes, once								
	2 Yes, more than once								
	Page 253								

	Recode7. txt								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
D122C	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	193	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes, once								
	2 Yes, more than once								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
D123	First sex was wanted or forced  1 Wanted	194	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Forced								
	6 Refused to answer/no response (m) 9 Missing								
D104	(na) Not applicable	105	1	N.		1	0	NI =	NI-
D124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than hu 0 No	195	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	<ul><li>1 Yes</li><li>6 Refused to answer/no response</li></ul>								
	(m) 9 Missing								
D125	(na) Not applicable Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	196	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	6 Refused to answer/no response								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
D126	Age at first forced sexual act	197	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	5: 49 98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
D127	Person who forced respondent into first sexual	199	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Current husband/partner 2 Former husband/partner								
	3 Current/former boyfriend 4 Father/step father								
	5 Brother/step brother								
	6 Other relative 7 In-law								
	8 Own fri end/acquai ntance								
	10 Teachér								
	11 Employer/someone at work Page 254								
	raye 254								

	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months r (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	missin	g						
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months (m) 9 Missing	missin	g						
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months i	missin	g						
	3 Yes, but don't remember when								
	2 12+ months ago								
	1 0-11 months ago								
	0 Never								
D130B	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex	204	ı	IN	ı	1	0	No	No
D120D	Dravious husband, physically forced to have say	204	1	N		1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable								
	(m) 9 Missing		-						
	4 Yes, but frequency in last 12 months r	missin	g						
	3 Yes, but don't remember when								
	2 12+ months ago								
	1 0-11 months ago								
	0 Never								
D130A	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physi	203	ı	N	ı	1	0	No	No
D120A	Dravious husband: avan hit slan kisk on nhysi	202	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	2 Sometimes afraid								
	1 Most of the time afraid								
/	0 Never afraid		•	. •	•	•	J		
D129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of th	202	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	1 Yes								
5120	0 No	201	'	. 4	•	•	J		140
D128	Ever told anyone else about violence	201	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	96 Other								
	14 Stranger								
	13 Priest/religious leader								
	12 Police/soldier								
	Recode7. txt								

	Reddder. Ext			Do+o	l +om			Doc	70r0
Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len		Item Type	Осс	Dec		Zero Fill
HHI D CASEI D	(id) Case Identification (id) Case Identification (record type)	1 1 16	12 15 3	AN AN AN	   	1 1 1	0 0 0	No No No	No No No
G100	Ever heard of female circumcision 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	19	1	N	i	1	Ō	No	No
G101	Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)  0 No 1 Yes  (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
G102	Respondent circumcised  0 No 1 Yes  (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
G103	Flesh removed from genital area 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
G104	(na) Not applicable Genital area just nicked without removing any 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing	f 23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
G105	(na) Not applicable Genital area sewn closed 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
G106	Age at circumcision (in years) 0:49 95 During infancy 98 Don't know	25	2	N	1	1	0	No	No

	Recode7. txt								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
G107	Person who performed circumcision	27	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
	10 HEALTH PROFESSIONAL 11 Doctor								
	12 Trai ned nurse/mi dwi fe								
	16 Other health professional								
	20 TRADITIONAL 21 Traditional "circumciser"								
	22 Traditional birth attendant								
	26 Other traditional								
	98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G108	Number of daughters circumcised  O No daughter circumcised	29	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1: 20								
	(m) 99 Missing								
G109	(na) Not applicable Line number of daughter most recently circumcis	31	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
0.07	1: 24	0 1	_		•	•	J	140	110
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
G110	Flesh removed from genital area of daughter	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
G111	(na) Not applicable Genital area of daughter just nicked without re	34	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
OTT	O No	34	,	IV	'	'	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G112	Genital area of daughter sewn closed O No	35	1	N	ļ	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
G113	Age of daughter at circumcision (in years)	36	2	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	0: 40								
	1300 Jb /								

Recode7. txt During infancy 98 Don' t know (m) 99Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) Person who performed circumcision of daughter G114 38 2 No 10 HEALTH PROFESSIONAL 11 Doctor 12 Trained nurse/midwife 16 Other health professional 20 TRADITIONAL 21 Traditional "circumciser" 22 Traditional birth attendant 26 Other traditional 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing Not applicable (na) Any daughter not circumcised G115 40 No No 0 No: all circumcised 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) Intends to have daughter(s) circumcised in futu 41 G116 Ν 1 No No 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) Cleanliness/hygiene: Female circumcision benefi G117A 42 1 No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) Social acceptance: Female circumcision benefit G117B 43 1 Ν 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) Better marriage prospects: Female circumcision G117C 44 1 Ν No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing Not applicable

(na)

G117D	Ŏ No	45	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
G117E	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Greater sexual pleasure for men: Female circumc 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
G117F	(na) Not applicable Religious approval: Female circumcision benefit  0 No 1 Yes	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
G117G	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable CS: Female circumcision benefit 0 No 1 Yes	48	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
G117H	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable CS: Female circumcision benefit 0 No 1 Yes	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
G117I	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable CS: Female circumcision benefit 0 No 1 Yes	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
G117J	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable CS: Female circumcision benefit 0 No 1 Yes	51	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
G117X	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Other: Female circumcision benefit O No 1 Yes	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
G117Y	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable No benefit from female circumcision 0 No 1 Yes	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	Dogo 250								

	Recode / . TXT								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
G118	Female circumcision required by religion	54	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G119	Female circumcision: continue or be stopped 1 Continued	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Stopped								
	3 Depends 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
<sup>♀</sup> Level: WOMAN	Record: Female G	Seni ta	al Cu	tting	- ro	ster	for c	laught	ers
				 Data					Zero
Item Name	Item Label St	tart	Len	Туре	Туре	0сс	Dec	Char	Fill
HHI D	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	ļ	1	0	No	No
CASEI D	<pre>(id) Case Identification    (record type)</pre>	1 16	15 3	AN AN	 	1 1	0 0	No No	No No
GI DX G121	Daùghter's indéx to birth history Is daughter circumcised	19 21	2 1	N N	1	1 1	0	No No	No No
G121	O No	۷ ۱	ı	IV	•	1	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
G122	Daughter's age at circumcision	22	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0: 40 97 Inconsi stent								
	98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
G123	Was daughter genital area sewn closed O No	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
G124	<pre>(m) 9 Missing Who performed daughter's circumcision</pre>	25	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
-	10 HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	-	-			-			
	11 Doctor 12 Trai ned nurse/mi dwi fe								
	16 Other health professional								
	Dago 260								

Page 260

20 TRADITIONAL
21 Traditional "circumciser"
22 Traditional birth attendant
26 Other traditional
98 Don't know
(m) 99 Missing
(na) Not applicable

<sup>♀</sup> Level: WOMAN	(па) мот арргісарге	Record: Country specific variables
Item Name	Item Label	Data Item Dec Zero Start Len Type Type Occ Dec Char Fill
HHID CASEID ŶLevel: WOMAN	(id) Case Identification (id) Case Identification (record type)	1 12 AN I 1 0 No No 1 15 AN I 1 0 No No 16 3 AN I 1 0 No No Record: Country specific Birth History variables
Item Name	Item Label	Data Item Dec Zero Start Len Type Type Occ Dec Char Fill
HHI D CASEI D I DX92	(id) Case Identification (id) Case Identification (record type) Index to Birth History 1:20	1 12 AN I 1 0 No No 1 15 AN I 1 0 No No 16 3 AN I 1 0 No No 19 2 N I 1 0 No No
°Level: WOMAN		Record: Country specific Maternity variables
Item Name	Item Label	Data Item Dec Zero Start Len Type Type Occ Dec Char Fill
HHI D CASEI D I DX94	(id) Case Identification (id) Case Identification (record type) Index to Birth History 1:6	1 12 AN I 1 0 No No 1 15 AN I 1 0 No No 16 3 AN I 1 0 No No 19 1 N I 1 0 No No
PLevel: WOMAN		Record: Country specific Health and Vaccination variables
Item Name	Item Label	Data Item Dec Zero Start Len Type Type Occ Dec Char Fill
HHI D CASEI D	(id) Case Identification (id) Case Identification (record type)	1 12 AN I 1 0 No No 1 15 AN I 1 0 No No 1 15 AN I 1 0 No No 16 3 AN I 1 0 No No Page 261

I DX95		Index to Birth Histo	ry	Recode7.	txt	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
PLevel: WOMAN		1: 6		Record:	Country	speci	ific	Hei gh	t and	wei g	ht va	ri abl	es
Item Name		Item Label			S	tart	Len	Data Type	ltem Type	Осс	Dec		Zero Fill
HHI D CASEI D I DX96	(i d)	Case Identification Case Identification (record type) Index to Birth Histo				1 1 16 19	12 15 3	AN AN AN N	     	1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0	No No No No	No No
PLevel: WOMAN		1: 6		Record:	Country	speci	ific						
Item Name		Item Label			S	tart	Len	Data Type	Item Type	0сс	Dec		Zero Fill
HHID CASEID	(i d)	Case Identification Case Identification (record type)			Country	1 1 16	12 15 3	AN AN AN	     	1 1 1	0 0 0	No No No	No No No
I tem Name		Item Label			S			Data Type	Item Type	 0cc	Dec		Zero Fill
HHID CASEID PLevel: WOMAN	(i d) (i d)	Case Identification Case Identification (record type)			Country	1 16	15 3		     	1 1 1	0 0 0	No	
Item Name		Item Label			S			Data Type	Item Type	 0cc	Dec		Zero Fill
HHI D CASEI D φ	(i d) (i d)	Case Identification				1 1 1 16	12 15 3	AN		1 1 1	0 0 0	No	No No No
Ŷ Relation Name	 F	 Primary	Linked by		Secon	dary			Li n	ked b	 y		
PERSONS		RECH1	(occ) HVI DX HVI DX HVI DX	D	RECH4 RECH5 RECH6 RECHM				(oc HAO HCO HBO	)			

Page 262

	Recode7. txt											
		HVI DX	RECHMH	HMHI DX								
CHI LD5	REC41	MI DX	REC43	HI DX								
		MI DX	REC4A	HI DXA								
		MI DX	REC44	HWI DX								
		MI DX	REC21	BI DX								
		MI DX	REC92	I DX92								
		MI DX	REC94	I DX94								
		MI DX	REC95	I DX95								
ALLCHI LD	REC21	BI DX	REC41	MI DX								
		BI DX	REC43	HI DX								
		BI DX	REC4A	HI DXA								
		BI DX	REC44	HWI DX								
		BI DX	REC92	I DX92								
		BI DX	REC94	I DX94								
		BI DX	REC95	I DX95								

# MRecode7.txt Male Recode DHS-VII 1.1.1 - Country, Year MRECODE7

### C:\Countries\RECODE\!!Recode 7\MRecode7.dcf Last Modified: 8/31/2018 10:54:58 AM

Level Name Record Name	Level Label Record Label				١	Type /al ue	Req	Max	Rec Len
MAN MREC01 MREC11 MREC22 MREC31 MREC32 MREC41 MREC51 MREC61 MREC71 MREC75 MREC80 MREC80 MRECGC MREC91 MREC92 MREC93 FLEVEI: MAN	MAN Respondent's basic data Respondent's basic data (continued) Reproduction Contraception Table Contraception Knowledge and Use Tuberculosis and other Health Issue Marriage and Sexual Exposure Fertility Preferences Employment AIDS, STIs and Condom Use AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continue Female Genital Cutting Survey specific variables Survey specific Survey specific	es ed)	basi	c dat	a	M01 M11 M22 M31 M32 M41 M51 M61 M75 M80 MG1 M91 M92 M93	Yes No No No No No No No No No No No No No	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 6 6	178 80 50 100 47 147 56 49 52 177 92 34 18 18
Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len		Item Type	0сс	Dec		Zero Fill
MCASEI D MV000 MV001 MV002 MV003 MV004	(id) Case Identification	1 16 19 22 28 34	15 3 3 6 6 3	AN AN AN N N		1 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0 0	No No No No No No	No No No No No No
MV005 MV006	Men's sample weight (6 decimals) Month of interview 1:12	41 49	8 2	N N	i	1	0	No No	No No
MVOO7	Year of interview 2010: 2016	51	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV008	Date of interview (CMC) 1320:1400	55	4	N	I	1	0	No	No

	MRecode7.txt								
MV008A MV009	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) Month of birth 1:12	59 64	5 2	N N	l I	1 1	0	No No	No No
MV010	(na) Not applicable Year of birth 1950: 2000	66	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
MVO11	(na) Not applicable Date of birth (CMC) 600:1200	70	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV012	(na) Not applicable Current age 15:64	74	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MVO13	(na) Not applicable  Age in 5-year groups  1 15-19 2 20-24 3 25-29 4 30-34 5 35-39 6 40-44 7 45-49 8 50-54 9 55-59 10 60-64	76	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MVO14	<pre>(na) Not applicable Completeness of age information</pre>	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV015	Result of interview  1 Completed 2 Not at home 3 Postponed 4 Refused 5 Partly completed 6 Incapacitated 7 Other (m) 9 Missing	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV016	Day of interview 1:31	80	2	N	I	1	0	No	No

	MRecode7.txt								
MVO21 MVO22	Primary sampling unit Sample stratum number	82	4	N	!	1	0	No	No
MV022 MV023	Sample Stratum Humber Sample domain	86 90	4 2	N N	l I	1 1	0	No No	No No
	. O National	, 0	_		•	•	Ū		110
MV024	1 Country specific Region	92	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
W V 024	1 Regi on 1	72	2	IV	•	'	U	NO	NO
	2 Regi on 2 3 Regi on 3								
	3 Reği on 3 4 Regi on 4								
MV025	Type of place of residence	94	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Urban 2 Rural								
MV026	De facto place of residence	95	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	O Capital, large city 1 Small city								
	2 Town								
	3 Countryside								
MV027	(m) 9 Missing Number of visits	96	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1: 8								
MV028	(m) 9 Missing Interviewer identification	97	5	N	ı	1	0	No	No
MV029	Keyer identification	102	3	N	i	1	Ŏ	No	No
	1:50 (m) 99 Missing								
MV030	Field supervisor	105	5	N	ı	1	0	No	No
MV031	Field editor	110	5	N	ļ.	1	0	No	No
MVO32 MRECO1_GROUP	Office editor Wives/partner list	115 118	3 5	N AN	¦ ¦	1 8	0 0	No No	No No
MV034	Line number of wife/partner	118	2	N	Sub	1	Ő	No	No
	0 Wife not in household								
	1:90 (m) 99 Missing								
10,000.44	(na) Not applicable	400	_		0.1	_	•		
MVO34A	Wife or partner 1 Wife	120	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
	2 Partner								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MVO34B	Age of wife/partner	121	2	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
	5: 90'								
MV035	(m) 99 Missing Number of wives/partners	158	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 No wives/partners								
	1: 8								

Item Name	Item Label	Start		ata I ype T		Осс	Dec		Zero Fill
PLevel: MAN	Record: Respoi	ndent's 	basi c	data 	(cor	nti nue	ed) 		
	96 2+ visits 97 Inconsistent (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV803	Length of interview in minutes 0:94 95 95+	177	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	500: 2330 (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV802	(m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	173	4	N	ı	1	0	No	No
MV801	1 Yes Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) 500:2330	169	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV046	6 Language 6 Translator used 0 No	168	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Language 2 3 Language 3 4 Language 4 5 Language 5								
MVO45C	2 Language 2 3 Language 3 4 Language 4 5 Language 5 6 Language 6 Native Language of respondent 1 English	165	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
MVO45B	3 Language 3 4 Language 4 5 Language 5 6 Language 6 Language of interview 1 English	162	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
MVO45A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Language of questionnaire 1 English 2 Language 2	159	3	N	I	1	0	No	No

	MRecode7.txt								
MCASEI D	<pre>(id) Case Identification     (record type)</pre>	1 16	15 3	AN AN	l I	1 1	0	No No	No No
MV101	Regi on 1 Regi on 1 2 Regi on 2 3 Regi on 3	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV102	4 Region 4 Type of place of residence 1 Urban 2 Rural	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV103	Childhood place of residence 0 Capital, large city 1 City 2 Town 3 Countryside 4 Abroad (m) 9 Missing	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV104	(na) Not applicable Years lived in place of residence 0:90 95 Always 96 Visitor 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing	23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV105	Type of place of previous residence 0 Capital, large city 1 City 2 Town 3 Countryside 4 Abroad (m) 9 Missing	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV105A	(na) Not applicable Region of previous residence 1 Region 1 2 Region 2 3 Region 3 4 Region 4 96 Abroad (m) 99 Missing	26	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV106	(na) Not applicable Educational level 0 No education 1 Primary 2 Secondary 3 Higher	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Page 5

	MRecode7. txt								
MV107	(m) 9 Missing Highest year of education (at level in MV106)  0 No years completed at level MV106 1:15	29	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV130	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Religion 96 Other	31	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV131	(m) 99 Missing Ethnicity	33	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV133	(m) 999 Missing Total number of years of education	36	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV134	0: 25 97 Inconsistent (m) 99 Missing De facto place of residence 0 Capital, large city 1 Small city 2 Town	38	1	N	l	1	0	No	No
MV135	3 Countryside (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Usual resident or visitor 1 Usual resident 2 Visitor (m) 9 Missing	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV136	Number of household members (total listed) 1:90	40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto) 1:20	42	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV149	Educational attainment  0 No education 1 Incomplete primary 2 Complete primary 3 Incomplete secondary 4 Complete secondary 5 Higher	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV150	(m) 9 Missing Relationship to household head 1 Head 2 Husband 3 Son 4 Son-in-law 5 Grandson 6 Father 7 Father-in-law	45	2	N	l	1	0	No	No

	MRecode7.txt								
	8 Brother								
	10 Other relative								
	11 Adopted/foster child								
	12 Not related								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
MV151	Sex of household head	47	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
IVIVIOI	1 Male	47		IN	•	ı	U	NO	NO
	2 Female								
MV/1EO		48	2	NI	1	1	0	No	No
MV152	Age of household head	40	2	N	1	ı	U	No	No
	0: 96								
	97 97+								
	98 Don't know								
AN /4 E E	(m) 99 Missing		_				_		
MV155	Literacy	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	O Cannot read at all								
	<ul><li>1 Able to read only parts of sentence</li><li>2 Able to read whole sentence</li></ul>								
	3 No card with required Language								
	4 Blind/visually impaired								
	(m) 9 Missing				_		_		
MV156	Ever participated in a literacy program (exclud	51	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	52	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	Ö Not at all								
	1 Less than once a week								
	2 At Least once a week								
	3 Almost every day								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV158	Frequency of listening to radio	53	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 Not at all								
	1 Less than once a week								
	2 At Least once a week								
	3 Almost every day								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV159	Frequency of watching television	54	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	' Ó Not at alĭ								
	1 Less than once a week								
	2 At Least once a week								
	3 Almost every day								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV167	Times away from home in last 12 months	55	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
	<b>3</b>								

	MRecode7. txt 0 None								
	1: 89								
	90 90+ 97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
NN/4 / O	(m) 99 Missing	<b>-</b> -	4	N.		4	0	NI -	NI.
MV168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months O No	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV169A	(na) Not applicable Owns a mobile telephone	58	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
WIV 107A	0 No	50	•	IN	•	'	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
MV169B	(m) 9 Missing Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	59	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
WIV 107B	O No	37	'	14	'	'	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
MV170	(m) 9 Missing Has an account in a bank or other financial ins	60	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	O No	00	•	.,	•	•	O	110	110
	1 Yes								
MV171A	(m) 9 Missing Use of internet	61	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
W 7 7 17 C	0 Never	01	'	14	•	•	O	110	110
	1 Yes, last 12 months								
	<pre>2 Yes, before last 12 months 3 Yes, can't establish when</pre>								
	(m) 9 Missina								
MV171B	Frequency of using internet last month	62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not at all 1 Less than once a week								
	2 At Least once a week								
	3 Al most every day								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV190	Wealth index combined	63	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	1 Poorest 2 Poorer								
	2 Poorer 3 Mi ddl e								
	4 Richer								
	5 Richest								
MV191	<pre>(na) Not Applicable Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)</pre>	64	8	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not Applicable								
MV190A	Weal'th index for urban/rural	72	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No

	MRecode7. t	xt							
	1 Poorest 2 Poorer 3 Mi ddl e 4 Ri cher								
MV191A	5 Richest (na) Not Applicable Wealth index factor score for urban/rura	al (5 de 73	8	N	1	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not Applicable	•			-	-			
♀Level: MAN	Record:	Reproduction 							
Item Name	Item Label	Start		Data Type		Осс	Dec	Dec Char	Zero Fill
MCASEID (	id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	!	1	0	No	No
MV201	(record type) Total children ever born	16 19	3 2	AN N	i	1	0	No No	No No
MV202	0:50 Sons at home 0:40	21	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
MV203	Daughters at home 0:40	23	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
MV204	Sons el sewhere 0: 40	25	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
MV205	Daughters elsewhere 0:40	27	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
MV206	Sons who have died 0: 20	29	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV207	Daughters who have died 0:20	31	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
MV212	Age of respondent at 1st birth 10:64	33	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV213	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Partner currently pregnant 0 No 1 Yes 8 Unsure (m) 9 Missing	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV217	(na) Not applicable Knowledge of ovulatory cycle 1 During her period 2 After period ended 3 Middle of the cycle 4 Before period begins 5 At any time 6 Other	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Page 9

	MRecode7. txt								
	8 Don't know								
MV218	(m) 9 Missing Number of Living children	37	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV225	0:40 Most recent pregnancy wanted	39	1	N	i	1	0	No	No
1010 223	1 Then	37	•	14	•	•	O	NO	NO
	2 Later								
	3 Not at all								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV245	Number of women fathered children with	40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 20								
	95 More than one woman, but unknown nu (m) 99 Missing	mber							
MV246	Married to mother when first child was born	42	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV247	Age of most recent child	43	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 41								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most rece	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	O No .								
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV249	Respondent present during check-ups for most re	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not present 1 Present								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV2F0	(na) Not applicable	47	1	N.		1	0	Na	No
MV250	Place of birth of most recent child 1 Hospital, health facility	47	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	2 Other								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV251	(na) Not applicable Reason for not delivering most recent child in	48	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
WVZ31	1 Cost too much	40	_		•	•	O	NO	NO
	2 Facility closed								
	3 Too far/no transportation 4 Don't trust facility/poor quality ser	vi ce							
	5 No female provider								
	6 Not the first child								

	MRecode7.tx	t							
	7 Mother did not think it neces	ssary							
	8 Respondent did not think it r								
	9 Family did not think it neces	ssary							
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable						_		
MV252	Amount a child should drink, when that ch O Nothing to drink	nild ha 50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Nothing to drink 2 Less than usual/much less								
	3 Somewhat Less								
	4 About the same								
	5 More								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
PLevel: MAN		Contraceptio	n Tab	lе					
				 Data	ltem			Doc	Zero
Item Name	Item Label	Start			Type	Осс	Dec		
MCASEI D	(id) Case Identification	1 16	15 3	AN AN	!	1	0	No No	No
MV301	(record type) Knowledge of any contraceptive method	19	ა 1	AN N	-	1 1	0	No	No No
W V 30 1	0 Knows no method	17	•	11	•	•	O	140	110
	1 Knows only folkloric method								
	2 Knows only traditional method								
MV302	3 Knows modern method Ever use of any contraceptive method	20	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
WV302	0 Never used	20		IV	•		U	NO	NO
	1 Used only folkloric method								
	2 Used only traditional method								
	3 Used modern method								
MREC31_GROUP	(na) Not applicable Contraceptive method variable group	21	4	AN	1	20	0	No	No
M304A	Type of contraceptive method	21	1	N	Sub	1	ő	No	No
	1 Modern method								
	2 Traditional method								
MV304	3 Folkloric method	22	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
WV 304	Knows contraceptive method O No	22	1	IV	Sub	1	U	NO	No
	1 Yes								
	7 Not in contraception table, but	ut as a curre	nt me	thod					
	8 Not asked								
MV305	(m) 9 Missing Ever used contraceptive method	23	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
IVI V JUJ	Ever used contraceptive method	23		11	Jub		U	NO	NO

Page 11

MV307 ♀Level: MAN	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Contraceptive method currently used 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Record: Co	24 ntracepti o	1 n Knov		Sub e and	1 Use	0	No	No
Item Name	Item Label	Start			Item Type	Осс	Dec		Zero Fill
MCASEID (id	) Case Identification (record type)	 1 16	15 3	AN AN	   	1 1	0	No No	No No
MV312	Current contraceptive method  O Not using  1 Pill  2 IUD  3 Injections  4 Diaphragm  5 Male condom  6 Female sterilization  7 Male sterilization  8 Periodic abstinence  9 Withdrawal  10 Other traditional  11 Implants/Norplant  12 Prolonged abstinence  13 Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)  14 Female condom  15 Foam or jelly  16 Emergency contraception  17 Other modern method  18 Standard days method (SDM)  19 Specific method 1  20 Specific method 2  (m) 99 Missing	19	3 2	N		1	0	No	No
MV313	Current contraceptive by method type  0 No method 1 Folkloric method 2 Traditional method 3 Modern method 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	MRecode7.txt								
MV323A	Brand of condom used 96 Other 98 Don't know	22	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV325B	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtaine 1:2000 9999995 Free	24	7	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV372A	9999998 Don't know (m) 9999999 Missing (na) Not applicable Interviewer shown condom package 0 Package not seen 1 Package seen	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV384A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable On radio heard about Family Planning in the las O No 1 Yes	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV384B	(m) 9 Missing On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few O No 1 Yes	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV384C	(m) 9 Missing In newspaper read about Family Planning in the 0 No 1 Yes	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV384D	(m) 9 Missing Heard family planning by text messages on mobil 0 No 1 Yes	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV395	(m) 9 Missing Discussed Family Planning with health worker in 0 No 1 Yes	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV396	2 Depends 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregn 0 No 1 Yes	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV396A	2 Depends 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Can women get pregnant after birth of a child b	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	MRecode/.txt								
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV3A00Y	Source of family planning for non-users: r	no sou 39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No: knows a source								
	1 Yes: knows no source								
	(m) 9 Missing								
10101007	(na) Not applicable					_	_		
MV3A00Z	Source of family planning for non-users: a	iny so 40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV2ACOD	(na) Not applicable	11	2	N.I		1	0	Ma	Ma
MV3AO9B	Number of condoms did get last time 1:300	41	3	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV3B17	Source of condoms	44	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
WV3D17	10 PUBLIC SECTOR	77	2	14	•	'	O	NO	NO
	11:19 [ list public sector locati	ons here 1							
	20 PRI VATE SECTOR	0.10 1.01 0 ]							
	21:29 [ list private sector locat	ions here	1						
	30 ÖTHER		•						
	31:35 [list other locations here	: ]							
	96 Öther	_							
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV3B25A	Contraception is woman's business, man sho	ouldn 46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Di sagree								
	1 Agree								
	8 Don't know								
M/2D2ED	(m) 9 Missing		4	N.		- 1	_	NI.	NI -
MV3B25B	Women who use contraception become promiso	cuous 47	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 Di sagree								
	1 Agreë 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
≗Level: MAN		ubercul osi s	and	other	Heal	th Is	20112		
TLEVEI. WAN	necoru. 1								
				Data	ltem			Dec	Zero
Item Name	Item Label	Start				0cc	Dec		
MCASEI D	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No

MRecode7. txt AN N (record type) 16 No No MV463A Smokes cigarettes 19 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Smokes pi pe 20 N 1 0 MV463B No No O No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Uses chewing tobacco 21 1 MV463C Ν 0 No No 0 Ňo 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Uses snuff MV463D 22 N ı 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable MV463E Smokes/uses CS 23 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable MV463F Smokes/uses CS 1 No 24 Ν 0 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Smokes/uses CS 25 MV463G 1 0 Ν No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable MV463X Smokes/uses other 26 N - 1 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) Smokes nothing MV463Z 27 N - 1 1 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes, smokes nothing (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na)

	MRecode7.txt								
MV463AA	Frequency currently smokes tobacco O Do not smokes	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Every day 2 Some days								
MI/4/04B	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable					_			
MV463AB	Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco  O Do not smoke	29	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1 Every day 2 Some days (m) 9 Missing								
MV463AC	(ma) Not applicable In the past smoked tobacco every day	30	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes	00	•		•	·	Ü		
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV463AD	Frequency in the past smoked tobacco O Do not smokes	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Every day 2 Some days								
NAVA / A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	22	2	N		1	0	No	No
MV464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours 0:95 98 Don't know	32	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV464A	On average respondent smokes daily: manufacture  O Product not used	34	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:300 888 Not every day								
	(m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV464B	On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll c O Product not used	37	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:300 888 Not every day								
MV464C	(m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks	40	3	N		1	0	No	No
1V1 V TUTU	0 Product not used 1: 300	40	J	IV	1	ı	U	NU	NU
	888 Not every day (m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

MV464D	MRecode7.txt On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full	43	3	N	1	1	0	No	No
V 10 12	0 Product not used 1:300	10	Ü		•	•	Ü	110	110
	888 Not every day (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV464E	On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, che O Product not used 1:300	46	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	888 Not every day (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV464F	On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe O Product not used 1:300	49	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	888 Not every day (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV464G	On average respondent smokes daily: others 0 Product not used 1:300	52	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	888 Not every day (m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV464H	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mout  O Product not used  1:300	55	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	888 Not every day (m) 999 Missing								
MV464I	(na) Not applicable On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose O Product not used	58	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 300 888 Not every day (m) 999 Missing								
MV464J	(na) Not applicable On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobac O Product not used	61	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 300 888 Not every day (m) 999 Missing								
MV464K	(na) Not applicable On average respondent uses daily: betel quid wi O Product not used	64	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:300 888 Not every day								

	MRecode/.txt								
MV464L	(m) 999 Missing (na) Not applicable On average respondent uses daily: any others O Product not used 1:300	67	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV474	888 Not every day  (m) 999 Missing  (na) Not applicable  Heard of tuberculosis or TB  0 No 1 Yes	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV474A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or 0 No 1 Yes	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV474B	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils 0 No 1 Yes	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV474C	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with 0 No 1 Yes	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV474D	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Tuberculosis spread by: food 0 No 1 Yes	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV474E	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact 0 No 1 Yes	75	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV474F	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites 0 No 1 Yes	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV474G	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Tuberculosis spread by: CS 0 No 1 Yes	77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	MRecode/.txt								
MV474H	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Tuberculosis spread by: CS O No 1 Yes	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV474I	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Tuberculosis spread by: CS</pre>	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV474J	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Tuberculosis spread by: CS</pre>	80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV474X	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Tuberculosis spread by: other 0 No 1 Yes	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV474Z	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Don't know how tuberculosis is spread 0 No 1 Yes	82	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
MV475	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Tuberculosis can be cured O No 1 Yes	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV476	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Would want tuberculosis infection in family to 0 No	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV477	1 Yes, remain a secret 8 Don't know/not sure/depends (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Number of injections in last 12 months	85	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None 1:89 90 90+ 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

	MRecode7.txt								
MV478	Number of injections administered by a health w 0 None 1:89	87	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV479	90 90+ 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Place where given injection by health worker 10 PUBLIC SECTOR 11:19 [list public sector locations her 20 PRIVATE SECTOR 21:29 [list private sector locations her 30 OTHER		2	N	1	1	0	No	No
	31:35 [list other locations here] 96 Other (m) 99 Missing								
MV480	(na) Not applicable Syringe and needle from new, unopened package  0 No 1 Yes	91	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV481	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Covered by health insurance	92	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV481A	Health insurance type: mutual/community organiz 0 No 1 Yes	93	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
MV481B	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Health insurance type: provided by employer O No 1 Yes	94	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
MV481C	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Health insurance type: social security O No	95	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV481D	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Health insurance type: private/commercially pur 0 No 1 Yes	96	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	MRecode/.txt								
MV481E	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Health insurance type: CS O No 1 Yes	97	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV481F	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Health insurance type: CS O No 1 Yes	98	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV481G	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Health insurance type: CS 0 No 1 Yes	99	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV481H	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Health insurance type: CS 0 No 1 Yes	100	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
MV481X	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Health insurance type: other 0 No 1 Yes	101	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
MV482A	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Arrange care of biological children under age 1</pre>	102	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV482B	1 Yes 8 Unsure (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Primary caregiver of children under age 18 0 No	103	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV482C	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	104	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
WVVOO	1 Yes 8 Unsure (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	105	4			4	0		
MV483	Respondent circumcised 0 No	105	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	MRecode/.txt								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV483A	Age at circumcision	106	2	N		1	0	No	No
	0: 49								
	95 During childhood <5 years								
	98 Don't Know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV483B	Who performed the circumcision	108	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
	1 Traditional practitioner / family f		_		-	-	_		
	2 Heal th worker / professional								
	96 Other								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV483C	Place where circumcision was done	110	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
1111 1000	1 Health facility	110	_		•	•	Ū	110	110
	2 Home of a health worker / profession	nal							
	3 Circumcision done at home	ilai							
	4 Ritual site								
	96 Other home / place								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV484A	On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactur	112	3	N	1	1	0	No	No
WV 40471	0 Product not used	112	3	14	•		O	110	NO
	1: 300								
	888 Not every week								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV484B	On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll	115	3	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
WVTOTD	0 Product not used	115	3	IV	•	'	O	NO	NO
	1: 300								
	888 Not every week								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV484C	On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks	118	3	N	1	1	0	No	No
WV404C	0 Product not used	110	3	IV	•	'	U	NO	NO
	1: 300								
	888 Not every week								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV484D	On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full	121	3	N	ı	1	0	No	No
IVI V TOTO	0 Product not used	121	J	IN	'	'	U	NO	NO
	o Froduct Hot used								

1: 300 888 Not every week (m) 999 Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) MV484E On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, ch 124 3 N No Product not used 1: 300 888 Not every week (m) 999 Mi ssi ng (na) Not applicable MV484F On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe 127 3 No Ŏ Product not used 1: 300 888 Not every week (m) 999Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) MV484G On average respondent smokes weekly: others 130 N I No No Product not used 1: 300 888 Not every week (m) 999 Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mou 133 MV484H 3 Ν No Ŏ Product not used 1: 300 888 Not every week (m) 999 Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nos 136 MV4841 3 N No Product not used 1: 300 888 Not every week (m) 999Mi ssi ng (na) Not applicable On average respondent uses weekly: chewing toba 139 N MV484J No Product not used 1: 300 888 Not every week (m) 999 Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid w 142 3 MV484K N I No Ō Product not used 1: 300 888 Not every week (m) 999 Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na)

MV484L	MRecode7.txt On average respondent uses weekly: any ot		3	N	I 1	0	No	No
	Ö Product not used 1:300							
	888 Not every week (m) 999 Missing							
<sup>♀</sup> Level: MAN	(na) Not applicable Record:	Marri age and	Sexual	I Expo	sure			
Item Name	ltem Label	Start		ata It ype Ty	tem ype Occ	Dec	Dec 2 Char I	
MCASEID (	id) Case Identification (record type)	1 16	15 3	AN AN	I 1	0	No No	No No
MV501	Current marital status  0 Never in union 1 Married 2 Living with partner	19	1	N	i i I 1	Ö	No	No
	3 Widowed 4 Divorced 5 No Longer Living together/sepa (m) 9 Missing	ırated						
MV502	Currently/formerly/never in union O Never in union 1 Currently in union/living with	20 n a woman	1	N	I 1	0	No	No
MV503	2 Formerly in union/living with (m) 9 Missing Number of unions 1 Once 2 More than once	a woman	1	N	I 1	0	No	No
MV504	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Currently residing with wife/partner 1 Living with him 2 Staying elsewhere	22	1	N	I 1	0	No	No
MV505	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Number of wives/partners 0:20 (m) 99 Missing	23	2	N	I 1	0	No	No
MV507	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Month of first cohabitation 1:12	25	2	N	I 1	0	No	No
MV508	(na) Not applicable Year of first cohabitation 1950: 2015	27	4	N	I 1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable							

Page 24

MV509	MRecode7.txt Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	31	4	N		1	0	No	No
WV 309	600: 1400	31	4	IV	ı	ı	U	NO	NO
MV510	(na) Not applicable Completeness of date information in MV509  1 Month and year - information complete 2 Month and age - year imputed 3 Year and age - month imputed 5 Year - age/month imputed 6 Age - year/month imputed 7 Month - age/year imputed 8 None - all imputed	35	1	N	ľ	1	0	No	No
MV511	(na) Not applicable Age at first cohabitation 10:64	36	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
MV512	(na) Not applicable Years since first cohabitation 0:54	38	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
MV513	(na) Not applicable Cohabitation duration (grouped)	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV525	Age at first sex  0 Not had sex 7:49 96 At first union 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing	41	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV527	Time since last sex  100	43	3	N	I	1	0	No	No

MRecode7. txt 402: 498 499 Years: number missing 995 Within last 4 weeks 996 Before last birth 997 Inconsi stent 998 Don't know (m) 999 Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) MV528 Time since last sex (in days) Ν 0 46 - 1 1 No No 0:30 31 31+ days 95 Within last 4 weeks 96 Before last birth 97 Inconsi stent 98 Don't know (m) 99Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) Time since last sex (in months) MV529 48 N 1 0 No No 0:600 995 Within last 4 weeks 996 Before last birth 997 Inconsi stent 998 Don't know (m) 999 Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) MV531 Age at first sex (imputed) 51 No No Not had sex 0 7:64 97 Inconsi stent 98 Don't know (m) 99 Mi ssi ng Flag for MV531 MV532 53 N No No 0 No flag After interview 2 After conception >= 1 year 3 After conception < 1 year 4 At marriage, but never married 5 At marriage, but after conception 6 After marriage Not applicable (na) Ever been married or in union MV535 54 Ν I 1 0 No No 0 No Formerly married 2 Formerly lived with a woman Both, formerly married and lived with a woman (m) 9 Missing

Page 26

MRecode7. txt (na) Not applicable MV536 Recent sexual activity 55 N I 1 0 No No 0 Never had sex 1 Active in last 4 weeks 3 Not active in last 4 weeks (m) 9 Missing Intends to wait until marriage to have sex 56 MV541 Ν No No 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) Record: Fertility Preferences ♀Level: MAN Data Item Start Len Type Type Occ Dec Char Fill Item Name Item Label (id) Case Identification 1 15 AN 0 MCASEI D No No 3 AN 0 No (record type) 16 No Fertility preference MV602 19 N No No 1 Have another 2 Undeci ded 3 No more Sterilized (respondent or partner(s)) Declared infecund (respondent or partner(s)) Never had sex 7 Man declared infecund 8 Man has no partner (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another c 20 3 MV603 N No Wanted now 100 101 Months: 1 102: 198 199 Months: number missing 201 Years: 1 202: 298 299 Years: number missing 993 After marriage 994 Soon, now 996 Other, non-numeric 997 Inconsi stent 998 Don't know (m) 999 Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another c 23 1 N I 1 0 No No MV604

MRecode7. txt 0 <12 months 1 year 2 2 years 3 years 4 years 5 years 5 6+ years Non-numeric 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) Desi re for more children MV605 24 Ν 1 0 No No Wants within 2 years Wants after 2+ years Wants, unsure timing Undeci ded Wants no more Sterilized (respondent or partner(s)) Declared infecund (respondent or partner(s)) 8 Never had sex (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) Ideal number of children MV613 25 2 N 1 0 No No 0:50 96 Non-numeric response 98 Don't know (m) 99Mi ssi ng MV614 Ideal number of children (grouped) 27 N 0 No No 0: 5 6 6+ Non-numeric response Desired time for future birth MV616 28 N No No 100 Wanted now 101 Months: 1 102: 198 Months: number missing 199 201 Years: 1 202: 298 299 Years: number missing 993 After marriage 994 Soon/now 995 Can't get pregnant 996 0ther 998 Don't know

(m) 999

(na)

Mi ssi ng

Not applicable

	MRecode7.txt								
MV621	Wife's desire for children	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	<pre>1 Both want same 2 Wife wants more</pre>								
	3 Wife wants fewer								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV627	Ideal number of boys	32	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0: 50								
	96 Other 98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
MV628	Ideal number of girls	34	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0: 50								
	96 Other 98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
MV629	Ideal number of either sex	36	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0: 50 96 Other								
	98 Don't know								
MV/ 24	(m) 99 Missing	20	4	N.			•	NI -	NI -
MV631	Problem if wife became pregnant  1 Big problem	38	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	2 Small problem								
	3 No problem								
	4 Says she can't get pregnant/not having (m) 9 Missing	sex							
	(na) Not applicable								
MV633A	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV633B	(na) Not applicable Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other	40	1	N		1	0	No	No
MACOSOB	0 No	40	J	IN	ı	ı	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(ma) Not applicable								
MV633C	Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								

	MRecode/.txt								
MV633D	<pre>(na) Not applicable Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood</pre>	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV633E	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV633F	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason</pre>	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV633G	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason O No 1 Yes 8 Don't know	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV634A	<ul> <li>(m) 9 Missing</li> <li>(na) Not applicable</li> <li>Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to:</li> <li>0 No</li> <li>1 Yes</li> <li>8 Don't know, depends</li> </ul>	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV634B	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know, depends	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV634C	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know, depends	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV634D	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: 0 No 1 Yes	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

8 Don't know, depends

(m) 9 Missing

Not applicable (na) ♀Level: MAN Record: Employment Data Item Dec Zero Item Label Start Len Type Type Occ Dec Char Fill Item Name (id) Case Identification 1 15 AN 0 No No (record type) 16 ΑN 0 No No Currently working MV714 19 Ν No No Ŏ No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing MV714A Have a job, but currently absent 20 N - 1 0 No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable MV716 Occupation 21 Ν No Not working and didn't work in last 12 months (m) 99999 Missing MV717 Occupation (grouped) 26 Ν 1 0 No No Not working Professi onal /techni cal /manageri al Cl eri cal Sal es Agriculture - self employed Agriculture - employee Household and domestic Servi ces Skilled manual Unskilled manual 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing Not applicable (na) MV719 Works for family, others, self 28 N I 1 No 1 For family member 2 For someone el se 3 Self-employed (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable MV721 Works at home or away 29 N 1 No 1 At home 2 Away (m) 9 Missing

	MRecode7.txt								
MV731	(na) Not applicable Worked in last 12 months O No	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV732	1 In the past year 2 Currently working (m) 9 Missing Employment all year/seasonal	31	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1 All year 2 Seasonal 3 Occasi onal (m) 9 Missing								
MV739	(na) Not applicable Person who usually decides how to spend respond 1 Respondent alone 2 Respondent and wife/partner 3 Respondent and other person 4 Wife/partner alone	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV740	5 Someone else (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Type of land where respondent works 0 Own land 1 Family land	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
10/7.44	2 Someone else's land 3 Rented land 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	0.4	4				•		
MV741	Type of earnings from respondent's work  0 Not paid 1 Cash only 2 Cash and in-kind 3 In-kind only (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV743A	Person who should have greater say: respondent'  1 Respondent alone 2 Respondent and wife/partner 3 Respondent and other person 4 Wife/partner alone 5 Someone else 6 Other 8 Don't know/depends (m) 9 Missing	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV743B	(na) Not applicable Person who should have greater say: large house	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

MRecode7.txt Respondent alone Respondent and wife/partner Respondent and other person Wife/partner alone Someone el se 6 0ther 8 Don't know/depends (m) 9 Missina Not applicable (na) MV743C Person who should have greater say: daily house 37 N 1 No Respondent alone Respondent and wife/partner 3 Respondent and other person Wife/partner alone Someone el se Decision not made/not applicable 8 Don't know/depends (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) Person who should have greater say: visits to f 38 1 MV743D N No No Respondent alone 2 Respondent and wife/partner 3 Respondent and other person Wife/partner alone 5 Someone el se 6 Decision not made/not applicable 8 Don't know/depends (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) Person who should have greater say: food to be MV743E 39 1 No No Respondent al one Respondent and wife/partner 3 Respondent and other person Wife/partner alone Someone el se Decision not made/not applicable 8 Don't know/depends (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) MV743F Person who should have greater say: deciding wh 40 1 N No No Respondent alone

Respondent and wife/partner Respondent and other person

Decision not made/not applicable

Wife/partner alone Someone else

	MRecode/.txt								
	8 Don't know/depends								
	(m) 9 Missina								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV743G	(na) Not applicable Person who should have greater say: deciding ho	41	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent alone								
	2 Respondent and wife/partner								
	3 Respondent and other person								
	4 Wife/partner alone '								
	5 Someone else								
	6 Decision not made/not applicable								
	8 Don't know/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV744A	Beating justified: wife goes out without tellin	42	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV744B	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	43	1	N		1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing				_		_		
MV744C	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	44	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
10/7/45	(m) 9 Missing	4.5	_			_	•		
MV744D	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex wit	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
M) /7 / / / F	(m) 9 Missing	1/	1	N.I		1	0	No	Ma
MV744E	Beating justified: wife burns food	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV745A	Owns a house alone or jointly	47	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
WV743A	0 Does not own	47	•	14	•	•	U	NO	NO
	1 Al one only								
	2 Jointly only								
	3 Both alone and jointly								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV745B	Owns land alone or jointly	48	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	· · · · <b>,</b> · · <b>,</b>			-		•	-	-	

	MRecode/.txt
	O Does not own
	1 Alone only
	2 Jointly only 3 Both alone and jointly
	(m) 9 Missing
	(na) Not applicable
MV745C	Title deed on house own by respondent 49 1 N I 1 0 No No
	O Does not have a title deed
	1 Has a title deed and respondent on title
	2 Has a title deed but respondent not on title
	3 Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
	8 Don't know if has a title deed
	(m) 9 Missing
MV74FD	(na) Not applicable
MV745D	Title deed on land own by respondent 50 1 N I 1 0 No No O Does not have a title deed
	1 Has a title deed and respondent on title
	2 Has a title deed but respondent not on title
	3 Has a title deed, don't know if respondent on title
	8 Don't know if has a title deed
	(m) 9 Missing
	(na) Not applicable
MV747A	Childbearing is a woman's concern 51 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 Di sagree
	1 Agree
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing
	(na) Not applicable
MV747B	Important for mother/child health to get assist 52 1 N I 1 0 No No
WV 7 4 7 B	0 Di sagree
	1 Agree
	8 Dŏn't know
	(m) 9 Missing
	(na) Not applicable
<sup></sup> Level: MAN	Record: ALDS, STIs and Condom Use
	Data Item Dec Zero
Item Name	Item Label Start Len Type Type Occ Dec Char Fill
MCASEI D	(id) Case Identification 1 15 AN I 1 0 No No
10/750	(record type) 16 3 AN I 1 0 No No
MV750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection 19 1 N I 1 0 No No
	0 No 1 Yes
	8 Don't know
	(m) 9 Missing
	(, / 33g

	MRecode7.txt								
MV751	Ever heard of ALDS	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
MV754BP	Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at	21	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV754CP	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV754DP	(na) Not applicable Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner	23	1	N		1	0	No	No
WV 754DP	0 No	23	'	IV	•	'	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV754JP	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		_		_	_			
MV754WP	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has 0 No	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV756	(na) Not applicable A healthy looking person can have HIV	26	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
11117 00	0 No	20	•		•	•	Ü	110	110
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV761	Condom used during last sex with most recent pa	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

MV761B	MRecode7.txt Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most re	28	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes	20	•		•	•	J	110	
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
MV761C	(ǹa) Not applicable Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most re O No	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes 8 Don't know								
NN/7/ 0	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	20	0	N.		4	0	NI -	NI -
MV762	Source of condoms used for last sex 10 PUBLIC 11:19	30	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	20 PRIVATE MEDICAL 21:29								
	30 OTHER PRIVATE								
	31: 39 96 OTHER								
	97 98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing (na) NotAppl								
MV762A	(na) NotAppl Brand of condom used for last sex 98 Don't know	32	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV762AA	Source for condoms: government hospital  0 No	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
MV7/24D	(na) Not applicable	25	1	N		1	0	No	Ma
MV762AB	Source for condoms: CS public 0 No	35	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
MV762AC	(na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS public	36	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
M1/7/ 0AD	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS public	0.7	4	N.		4	0	NI -	NI -
MV762AD	O No	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								

			MRecode7. txt								
MV762AE	Source for co 0 No 1 Ye	ot appli ondoms: o es	cable CS public	3	8 1	1	<b>N</b>	1	0	No	No
MV762AF	(na) No Source for co 0 No		cable CS public	3	9 1	١	<b>N</b>	1	0	No	No
MV762AG	(m) 9 Mi (na) No Source for co 0 No	issing ot appli ondoms:	cable CS public	4	0 1	١	<b>N</b> I	1	0	No	No
MV762AH	(m) 9 Mi (na) No Source for co 0 No	issing ot appli ondoms:	cable CS public	4	1 1	1	N I	1	0	No	No
MV762AI	(m) 9 Mi (na) No Source for co 0 No	issing ot appli ondoms:	cable CS public	4	2 1	1	<b>N</b>	1	0	No	No
MV762AJ	(m) 9 Mi (na) No Source for co 0 No	issing ot appli ondoms:	cable private hospital/clini	ic 4	3 1	١	<b>N</b>	1	0	No	No
MV762AK	(m) 9 Mi (na) No Source for co 0 No	issing ot appli ondoms:	cable pharmacy	4	4 1	1	<b>N</b> I	1	0	No	No
MV762AL	(m) 9 Mi (na) No Source for co 0 No	issing ot appli ondoms: o	cable private doctor	4	5 1	1	<b>N</b>	1	0	No	No
MV762AM	(m) 9 Mi (na) No Source for co 0 No	0	cable CS private	4	6 1	1	<b>N</b> I	l 1	0	No	No
	1 Y∈ (m) 9 Mi	es i ssi ng									

	MRecode/. TXT								
MV762AN	(na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS private O No 1 Yes	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AO	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS private 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AP	(na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS private 0 No 1 Yes	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AQ	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS private 0 No 1 Yes	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AR	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS private O No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AS	(na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS other O No 1 Yes	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AT	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS other 0 No 1 Yes	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AU	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS other O No 1 Yes	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AV	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: CS other 0 No 1 Yes	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								

MV762AW	MRecode7.txt Source for condoms: CS other	56	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
MV762AX	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for condoms: other 0 No 1 Yes	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762AZ	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Don't know any source for condoms O No 1 Yes: don't know	58	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
MV762BA	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Source for female condoms: government hospital</pre>	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762BB	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for female condoms: CS public O No 1 Yes	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762BC	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for female condoms: CS public O No 1 Yes	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762BD	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Source for female condoms: CS public</pre>	62	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
MV762BE	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Source for female condoms: CS public</pre>	63	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
MV762BF	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Source for female condoms: CS public</pre>	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762BG	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for female condoms: CS public	65	1	N	1	1	0	No	No

			MRecode/.txt								
	0 1	No Yes									
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng									
MV762BH	(na) Source for	Not applicable female condoms:	CS public	66	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 1	No Yes									
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng									
MV762BI	(na) Source for	Not applicable female condoms:	CS public	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 1	No Yes	•								
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng									
MV762BJ	(na) Source for	Not applicable female condoms:	private hospital/cli	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 1	No Yes									
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng									
MV762BK	(na) Source for	Not applicable female condoms:	pharmacy	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 1	No Yes									
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng									
MV762BL		Not applicable female condoms:	private doctor	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 1	No Yes									
	(m) 9	Missing									
MV762BM	Source for	Not applicable female condoms:	CS private	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 1										
	(m) 9 (na)	Missing Not applicable									
MV762BN	Source for 0	female condoms: No	CS private	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Yes									
	(na)	Missing Not applicable									
MV762B0	Source for 0	female condoms:	CS private	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Yes									
W/= / ODD	(na)	Missing Not applicable									.,
MV762BP	Source for 0	female condoms:	CS private	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

		WINECOUGI. LXL								
MV762BQ	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for female condoms: C 0 No	S private	75	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762BR	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for female condoms: C 0 No 1 Yes	S private	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762BS	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for female condoms: C 0 No 1 Yes	S other	77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762BT	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for female condoms: C 0 No 1 Yes	S other	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762BU	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for female condoms: C 0 No 1 Yes	S other	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762BV	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for female condoms: C 0 No 1 Yes	S other	80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762BW	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for female condoms: C 0 No 1 Yes	S other	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762BX	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Source for female condoms: o 0 No 1 Yes	other	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV762BZ	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Don't know any source for fe 0 No 1 Yes: don't know	emale condoms	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	MRecode/.txt								
MV763A	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Had any STI in last 12 months 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV763B	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know	85	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV763C	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Had genital discharge in last 12 months O No 1 Yes	86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV763D	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Had CS STI in last 12 months 0 No 1 Yes	87	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV763E	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Had CS STI in last 12 months 0 No 1 Yes	88	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV763F	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Had CS STI in last 12 months 0 No 1 Yes	89	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV763G	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Had CS STI in last 12 months 0 No 1 Yes	90	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV766A	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in la 0:90	91	2	N	I	1	0	No	No

	MRecode/.txt								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
MV766B	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in la	93	2	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	0: 94								
	95 95+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
MV767A	Relationship with most recent sex partner	95	2	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	1 Spouse	, 0	_	••	•	•	Ü		110
	2 Girl fri end/fi ance								
	3 Other friend								
	4 Casual acquaintance								
	5 Relative								
	6 Commercial sex worker								
	7 Live-in partner								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV767B	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partne	97	2	N	1	1	0	No	No
	1 Spouse		_	• •	-	•	•		
	2 Girl fri end/fi ance								
	3 Other friend								
	4 Casual acquaintance								
	5 Relative '								
	6 Commercial sex worker								
	7 Live-in partner								
	96 Other '								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV767C	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partne	99	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1 Spouse								
	2 Girl fri end/fi ance								
	3 Other friend								
	4 Casual acquaintance								
	5 Relative								
	6 Commercial sex worker								
	7 Live-in partner								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable		_			_	_		
MV768A	Length of time had sex relations with most rece	101	3	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	101 Days: 1								
	102: 198								
	199 Days: number missing								
	201 Months: 1								
	202: 298								

Page 44

	299	MRecode7.txt Months: number missing								
	301 302: 398	Years: 1								
	399 (m) 999 (na)	Years: number missing Missing Not applicable								
MV768B	Length of time h	ad sex relations with 2nd to mo Days: 1	104	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	102: 198 199 201	Days: number missing Months: 1								
	202: 298 299 301	Months: number missing Years: 1								
	302: 398 399 (m) 999	Years: number missing Missing								
MV768C	(na)	Not applicable ad sex relations with 3rd to mo	107	3	N		1	0	No	No
WV 7 GGC	101 102: 198	Days: 1	107	3	IN	'	'	U	NO	NO
	199 201 202: 298	Days: number missing Months: 1								
	299 301	Months: number missing Years: 1								
	302: 398 399 (m) 999	Years: number missing Missing								
MV769	(na) Can get a condom	Not applicable	110	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
WW 7 0 7	0 No 1 Yes		110	'	IN	'	'	U	NO	NO
	8 Don't (m) 9 Missi									
MV769A	(na) Not a Can get a female	ppl i cabl e	111	1	N		1	0	No	No
WV 7 G 771	0 No 1 Yes			•		•	•	J	NO	110
	8 Don't (m) 9 Missi	ng								
MV770	Sought advice/tr	pplicable eatment for last STI infection	112	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes	na								
	(m) 9 Missi	ng								

			MRec	ode/.txt								
MV770A	(na) Sought STI 0 1	Not applicable advice/treatment No Yes	from:	government ho	113	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV770B	(m) 9 (na) Sought STI 0 1	Missing Not applicable advice/treatment No Yes	from:	CS public	114	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV770C	(m) 9 (na) Sought STI 0 1	Missing Not applicable advice/treatment No Yes	from:	CS public	115	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV770D	(m) 9 (na) Sought STI 0 1	Missing Not applicable advice/treatment No Yes	from:	CS public	116	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV770E	(m) 9 (na) Sought STI 0 1	Missing Not applicable advice/treatment No Yes	from:	CS public	117	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV770F	(m) 9 (na) Sought STI 0 1	Missing Not applicable advice/treatment No Yes	from:	CS public	118	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
MV770G	(m) 9 (na) Sought STI 0	Missing Not applicable advice/treatment No	from:	CS public	119	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV770H	0	Yes Missing Not applicable advice/treatment No	from:	CS public	120	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
MV770I	0	Yes Missing Not applicable advice/treatment No	from:	CS public	121	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 (m) 9 (na)	Yes Missing Not applicable										

MV770J	Sought STI 0 1	MR advice/treatment from No Yes	Recode7.txt m: CS public	122	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV770K	(m) 9 (na) Sought STI 0	Missing Not applicable	m: private hospi	123	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV770L	(m) 9 (na)	Missing Not applicable advice/treatment from No Yes	m: CS private	124	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV77OM	0	Missing Not applicable advice/treatment from No Yes	m: CS private	125	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV77ON	(m) 9 (na) Sought STI 0	No Yes	m: CS private	126	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV7700	(m) 9 (na) Sought STI 0 1	No Yes	m: CS private	127	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV770P	0	Missing Not applicable advice/treatment from No Yes	m: CS private	128	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV770Q	(m) 9 (na) Sought STI 0 1	No Yes	m: CS private	129	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV770R	(m) 9 (na) Sought STI 0 1	No Yes	m: CS private	130	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV770S	(m) 9 (na) Sought STI	Missing Not applicable advice/treatment from	m: CS private	131	1	N	1	1	0	No	No

			MRec	ode/.txt								
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng										
	(na)	Not applicable	_					_	_	_		
MV77OT		advi ce/treatment	from:	CS other	132	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
		Missing										
M/770H	(na)	Not applicable	£	00	122	4	N.I.		1	_	NI -	NI.
MV770U	Sought STI	advi ce/treatment No	i r om:	cs other	133	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Yes										
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng										
	(na)	Not applicable										
MV770V	Sought STI	advi ce/treatment	from:	CS other	134	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
WV770V	0	No	TT OIII.	05 Other	154	•	14	•	•	O	140	NO
	1	Yes										
		Mi ssi ng										
	(na)	Not applicable										
MV77OW	Sought´STI	advi ce/treatment	from:	CS other	135	1	N		1	0	No	No
	0	No										
	1	Yes										
		Mi ssi ng										
10/7701/	(na)	Not applicable			407	_				_		
MV77OX		advi ce/treatment	from:	other	136	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 1	No										
		Yes Missing										
	(m) 9 (na)	Not applicable										
MV774A	(IIa <i>)</i> HIV transmi	tted during preg	nancy		137	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
WV / / TA	0	No	папсу		137	Ī	IV	•	'	U	NO	NO
	ĭ	Yes										
	8	Don't know										
		Mi ssi ng										
	(na)	Not applicable										
MV774B	HIV transmi	tted during deli	very		138	1	N		1	0	No	No
	0	No	_									
	1	Yes										
	8	Don't know										
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng										
MV774C	(na)	Not applicable	adi ===		120	1	NI		1	0	Ne	M-
MV774C		tted by breastfe	earng		139	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 1	No Yes										
	8	Don't know										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	()	559										

		MRecode7.txt								
MV775	(na) Knows some	Not applicable one who has, or is suspected of havin	140	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0	No		•	••	•	•	Ü	110	
	1 8	Yes Don't know								
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng								
MV777	(na) Would want	Not applicable HIV infection in family to remain se	141	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1 8	Yes Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng								
MV777A	(na)	Not applicable shamed if someone in the family had H	142	1	N		1	0	No	No
WV///A		Di sagree	142	'	IN	ı	'	U	NO	NO
	1	Agree								
	8	Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9	Missing								
MV778	(na) Willing to	Not applicable care for relative with AIDS	143	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
W 7 7 6	0	No	110	•	. •	•	•	Ü	110	110
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 (na)	Missing Not applicable								
MV779	A female t	eacher infected with HIV, but is not	144	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1 8	Yes Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng								
	(na)	Not applicable						_		
MV780		hould be taught about condoms to avoi	145	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 1	No Yes								
	8	Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng								
M\/701	(na)	Not applicable	1 1 4	1	NI		1	0	No	No
MV781	ever been 0	tested for HIV No	146	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng								
MV783	(na)	Not applicable ce to get HIV test	147	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
IVI V 7 0 3		No	14/	'	IN	1	ı	U	NO	NO
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Mi ssi ng								

	MRecode7.txt								
MV784A	(na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: government hospital O No 1 Yes	148	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
MV784B	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS public 0 No 1 Yes	149	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV784C	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS public O No 1 Yes	150	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
MV784D	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS public</pre>	151	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV784E	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS public O No 1 Yes	152	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV784F	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS public 0 No 1 Yes	153	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV784G	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS public O No 1 Yes	154	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
MV784H	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS public O No 1 Yes	155	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
MV784I	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS public 0 No 1 Yes	156	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								

MV784J	MRecode7.txt Place for HIV test: CS public	157	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
MV784K	0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doc 0 No 1 Yes	158	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
MV784L	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS private O No 1 Yes	159	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV784M	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS private 0 No 1 Yes	160	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
MV784N	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS private 0 No 1 Yes	161	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV7840	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS private</pre>	162	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV784P	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS private O No 1 Yes	163	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV784Q	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS private O No 1 Yes	164	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
MV784R	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS private O No 1 Yes	165	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
MV784S	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS other	166	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No

	MRecode7. txt								
	0 No 1 Yes								
MV784T	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS other</pre>	167	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV784U	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS other 0 No 1 Yes	168	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV784V	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: CS other 0 No 1 Yes	169	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV784X	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Place for HIV test: other 0 No 1 Yes	170	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV785	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Heard about other STIs 0 No 1 Yes	171	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV791	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex</pre>	172	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV791A	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods</pre>	173	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV791B	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Have ever given gifts or other goods to have se</pre>	174	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MV793	<ul><li>(m) 9 Missing</li><li>(na) Not applicable</li><li>Paid for sex in last 12 months</li><li>0 No</li></ul>	175	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV793A	Condom used last time paid for sex in last O No	12 m 176	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV793B	(na) Not applicable Condom used every time paid for sex in last	10 177	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
WW 7 73D	0 No	12 177	1	IN	'	'	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
°Level: MAN	Record: Al [	OS, STIs a	nd Con	dom U	Jse (d	contiı	nued) 		
				ata I					Zero
Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len T	ype 1	Гуре	0cc	Dec	Char	Fill
MCASEI D (	(id) Case Identification	1		AN		1		No	No
MV820	(record type) Condom used at first sex	16 19	3 1	AN N	l I	1 1	0	No No	No No
WVOZO	0 No	17	1	IN	'	'	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
10,000	(na) Not applicable		_			_	•		
MV822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom 0 No	1† 20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural m	eans 21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby dur	ing 22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV825	<pre>(na) Not applicable Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV</pre>	23	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	D 50	_0	•		•	•	ū		

```
0
                                 No
                              1 Yes
                              8 Don't know
                          (m) 9 Missing
                                 Not applicable
                          (na)
MV826
                      Last time tested for HIV
                                                                        24
                                                                                  N
                                                                                     I 1 0 No No
                              1 Less than 12 months
                              2 12-23 months
                              3 2 years or more
                          (m) 9 Missing
                                 Not applicable
                          (na)
                      Months ago most recent HIV test
                                                                       25
MV826A
                                                                             2
                                                                                  N
                                                                                            1
                                                                                                 0
                                                                                                     No
                                                                                                          No
                              Ŏ: 24
                              95
                                    Two or more years
                              98
                                    Don't know
                          (m) 99
                                    Mi ssi ng
                                    Not applicable
                         (na)
                      Last HÍV test: on your own, offered or required
MV827
                                                                       27
                                                                                  N
                                                                             1
                              1 Asked for the test
                              2 Offered and accepted
                              3 Required
                          (m) 9 Missing
                                 Not applicable
                          (na)
                      Received result from last HIV test
MV828
                                                                        28
                                                                                  N
                                                                                                     No
                                                                                                         No
                              0 No
                              1 Yes
                          (m) 9 Missing
                                 Not applicable
                          (na)
                      Place where last HIV test was taken
MV829
                                                                        29
                                                                                  N
                                                                                                          No
                                     PUBLIC SECTOR
                              10
                              11:19 [list public sector locations here]
                                     PRI VATE SECTOR
                              21:29 [list private sector locations here]
                              30
                                     OTHER
                              31: 35
                                     [ list other locations here ]
                              96
                                     0ther
                          (m) 99
                                     Mi ssi ng
                                     Not applicable
                         (na)
MV832B
                      Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent par 31 3
                                                                                  Ν
                                                                                                         No
                              100
                                       <1 day ago
                              101
                                       Days: 1
                              102: 160
                              199
                                       Days: number missing
                              201
                                       Weeks: 1
                              202: 220
                                       Weeks: number missing
```

MRecode7. txt 301 Months: 1 302: 312 399 Months: number missing 401 Years: 1 995 Within last 4 weeks 996 Before last birth 997 Inconsi stent 998 Don't know (m) 999 Mi ssi ng (na) Not applicable Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent par MV832C 34 No No <1 day ago 100 101 Days: 1 102: 160 199 Days: number missing 201 Weeks: 1 202: 220 299 Weeks: number missing 301 Months: 1 302: 312 399 Months: number missing 401 Years: 1 995 Within last 4 weeks Before last birth 996 997 Inconsi stent Don't know 998 (m) 999 Mi ssi ng Not applicable (na) MV833A Used condom every time had sex with most recent Ν 37 1 No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most MV833B 38 N No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) MV833C Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most 39 N 0 No No 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) MV834A Age of most recent partner 40 N 0 No No 10: 94 95 95+

Page 55

	MRECOGE /. TXT								
MV834B	98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable Age of 2nd to most recent partner	42	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
WV CO-1D	10: 94 95 95+	72	2	14	•	·	O	NO	NO
NN (0.2.4.C	98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable	4.4	2	N		4	0	NI -	NI -
MV834C	Age of 3rd to most recent partner 10:94 95 95+	44	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV835A	Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recen 0 No 1 Respondent drunk only	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Partner drunk only 3 Both drunk 4 Neither drunk but consumed alcohol								
MV835B	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	47	1	N		1	0	No	No
WVOJJD	Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to mos 0 No 1 Respondent drunk only	47	'	IV	'	ı	U	No	NO
	<ul><li>2 Partner drunk only</li><li>3 Both drunk</li><li>4 Neither drunk but consumed alcohol</li></ul>								
MV835C	<ul><li>(m) 9 Missing</li><li>(na) Not applicable</li><li>Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to mos</li></ul>	48	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 No 1 Respondent drunk only 2 Partner drunk only								
	3 Both drunk 4 Neither drunk but consumed alcohol (m) 9 Missing								
MV836	(na) Not applicable Total lifetime number of sex partners	49	2	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	1: 94 95 95+ 98 Don't know								
MV837	<ul><li>(m) 99 Missing</li><li>(na) Not applicable</li><li>Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live</li></ul>	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	D								

	MRecode7.txt								
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV844	Knows someone denied health services for having	52	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know anyone with AIDS								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV845	Knows someone denied social event for having, o	53	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV846	Knows someone verbally abused for having, or su	54	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV847	People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	55	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	0 Di sagree								
	1 Agree								
	8 Dŏn't know/no opinion								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV848	People with HIV should be blamed for bringing d	56	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	0 Di sagree								
	1 Agree								
	8 Don't know/no opinion								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV849	Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex	57	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV851A	Young men should wait for sex until marriage	58	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
111/0515	(na) Not applicable		_			_	_		
MV851B	Most young men wait for sex until marriage	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	MRecode7.txt								
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	<pre>8 Don't know/not sure/depends</pre>								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV851C	Unmarried sexually active men should have only	60	1	N		1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	<pre>8 Don't know/not sure/depends</pre>								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV851D	Most unmarried sexually active men have only on	61	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV851E	Married men should only have sex with their wiv	62	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
NV0545	(na) Not applicable					_	•		
MV851F	Most married men only have sex with their wives	63	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes 8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								
MV851G	Young women should wait for sex until marriage	64	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
W V O O T O	0 No	04	'	IV	•	•	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV851H	Most young women wait for sex until marriage	65	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	<pre>8 Don't know/not sure/depends</pre>								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV851I	Unmarried sexually active women should have onl	66	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								

		MRecode/.txt								
MV851J	(na) Not a Most unmarried s O No	pplicable exually active women have only	67	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	1 Yes 8 Don't	know/not sure/depends								
MV851K	(m) 9 Missi (na) Not a	ng pplicable ould only have sex with their h	68	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
WICOVIN	0 No 1 Yes	ourd only have sex with them in	00	'	IN	'	ı	U	NO	NO
	8 Don't (m) 9 Missi									
MV851L	(na) Not a	pplicable en only have sex with their hus	69	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
WVOJIL	0 No	en only have sex with their hus	07	ı	IN	•	1	U	NO	NO
	1 Yes 8 Don't	know/not sure/depends								
	(m) 9 Missi	ng								
MV852A	(na) Not a	pplicable st had sex with most recent par	70	3	N	1	1	0	No	No
W 002/1	101	Days: 1	, 0	J		•	•	Ü	110	110
	102: 198 199	Days: number missing								
	201	Weeks: 1								
	202: 298 299	Weeks: number missing								
	301	Months: 1								
	302: 398 399	Months: number missing								
	401 402: 498	Years: 1								
	499	Years: number missing								
	(m) 999 (na)	Missing Not applicable								
MV852B	How long ago fir	st had sex with 2nd most recent	73	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	101 102: 198	Days: 1								
	199	Days: number missing								
	201 202: 298	Weeks: 1								
	299 301	Weeks: number missing Months: 1								
	302: 398									
	399 401	Months: number missing Years: 1								
	402: 498									

	MRecode7.txt								
	499 Years: number missing								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV852C	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent	t 76	3	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	101 Days: 1								
	102: 198								
	199 Days: number missing								
	201 Weeks: 1								
	202: 298								
	299 Weeks: number missing								
	301 Months: 1								
	302: 398								
	399 Months: number missing								
	401 Years: 1 402: 498								
	402.496 499 Years: number missing								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV853A	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recer	า 79	2	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
W 60071	1: 94	1 ,,	_		•	•	Ü	110	110
	95 95+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV853B	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most r	<sup>-</sup> 81	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1: 94								
	95 95+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
MV853C	(na) Not applicable Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most m	- 83	2	N		1	0	No	No
MA923C	1:94	83	2	IV	ı	ı	U	NO	No
	95 95+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
MV854A	Concurrent sexual partners	85	1	N	- 1	1	0	No	No
	O No '								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
MV854B	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	86	1	N	ı	1	0	No	No
	O No								
	1 Yes								
MVOE (	(m) 9 Missing	0.7	4			4	•	NI -	NI -
MV856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	87	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	0 Never heard of HIV test kits								

MRecode7.txt 1 Has tested with HIV test kits 2 Knows test kits but never tested with them 3 Knows test kits un-known if tested (m) 9 Missing Childrén with HIV should be allowed to attend s 88 1 N I 1 MV857A No 1 Yes 8 Don't know/not sure/depends (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) MV857B People hesitate to take HIV test because reacti 89 1 No No O No 1 Yes 8 Don't know/not sure/depends (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) People talk badly about people with or believed 90 1 N I 1 MV857C No 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know/not sure/depends (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable People with or believed to have HIV lose respec 91 1 MV857D 1 Yes 8 Don't know/not sure/depends (m) 9 Missina Not applicable (na) Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with sa 92 1 N I 1 0 No MV858 Yes 2 Says he has HIV 8 Don't know/not sure/depends (m) 9 Missing Not applicable (na) ♀Level: MAN Record: Female Genital Cutting Data Item Dec Zero Item Label Start Item Name Start Len Type Type Occ Dec Char Fill 1 15 AN 16 3 AN 19 1 N MCASEI D (id) Case Identification No (record type) 0 No No Ever heard of female circumcision MG100 No O No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing

	MRecode7.txt								
MG101	<pre>(na) Not applicable Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)</pre>	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MG117A	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Female circumcision benefit: cleanliness/hygien</pre>	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MG117B	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Female circumcision benefit: social acceptance</pre>	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MG117C	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Female circumcision benefit: better marriage pr</pre>	23	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
MG117D	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Female circumcision benefit: virginity/prevent</pre>	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MG117E	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Female circumcision benefit: greater sexual ple</pre>	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MG117F	<ul><li>(m) 9 Missing</li><li>(na) Not applicable</li><li>Female circumcision benefit: religious approval</li><li>0 No</li><li>1 Yes</li></ul>	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MG117G	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Female circumcision benefit: CS</pre>	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MG117H	<pre>(m) 9 Missing   (na) Not applicable Female circumcision benefit: CS</pre>	28	1	N	1	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable								

MG117I	Female circumcision benefit: O No	MRecode7.txt CS	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MG117J	1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Female circumcision benefit: O No 1 Yes	CS	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MG117X	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Female circumcision benefit: O No 1 Yes	other	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MG117Y	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable No benefit from female circu O No 1 Yes	umcision	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MG118	(m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Female circumcision required O No 1 Yes	l by religion	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
MG119	3 No religion 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable Female circumcision: continu 1 Continued 2 Stopped 3 Depends 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing	ue or be stopped	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
₽Level: MAN	(na) Not applicable	Record: Surve	ey speci	fic v	ari abl e	es				
Item Name	Item Label		Start	Len	Data I Type T		0cc	Dec		Zero Fill
MCASEID ♀Level: MAN	(id) Case Identification (record type)	Record: Surve	1 16	15 3 fi c	AN AN	   	1 1	0	No No	No No
Item Name	Item Label		Start	Len	Data I		0cc	Dec		Zero Fill

	(1. 1) a	MRec	code/.tx	t					_		
MCASEI D	(id) Cașe Identification			1	15	AN		1	0	No	No
	(record type)			16	3	AN	ı	1	0	No	No
₽Level: MAN			Record:	Survey speci	fic						
							<u>l</u> tem	_			Zero
Item Name	Item Label			Start	Len	Type	Type	0cc	Dec	Char	Fill
MOAGELB	(' I) 0										
MCASEI D	(id) Cașe Idențification			1	15	AN		1	0	No	No
	(record type)			16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
¥											
Relation Name	Pri mary	Li nked by		Secondary			Lin	ked b	У		